

Table 1. Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital status	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>AGE</b>												
All persons. . . . .	112,863	86,727	12,190	13,946	51,695	36,165	6,076	9,454	61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491
Under 5 years . . . . .	9,063	7,301	668	1,093	3,840	2,844	292	9,705	5,223	4,458	377	388
5 to 9 years. . . . .	10,676	8,296	661	1,719	4,909	3,500	389	1,021	5,767	4,797	272	699
10 to 14 years. . . . .	10,449	8,367	654	1,429	5,104	3,548	437	1,118	5,345	4,819	216	311
15 to 19 years. . . . .	9,718	8,093	486	1,140	4,861	3,646	292	924	4,857	4,447	194	216
20 to 24 years. . . . .	6,719	5,504	452	763	3,160	2,260	292	608	3,560	3,244	161	155
25 to 29 years. . . . .	7,003	5,376	544	1,083	3,232	2,187	389	656	3,771	3,188	155	427
30 to 34 years. . . . .	7,092	5,465	695	933	3,111	2,066	462	583	3,981	3,399	233	349
35 to 39 years. . . . .	7,242	5,004	1,106	1,132	2,868	1,750	535	583	4,374	3,255	571	549
40 to 44 years. . . . .	8,057	5,705	1,312	1,040	3,111	1,896	486	729	4,946	3,809	826	311
45 to 49 years. . . . .	7,613	5,322	1,213	1,078	3,621	2,212	681	729	3,992	3,111	532	349
50 to 54 years. . . . .	7,631	6,441	636	554	3,889	3,087	365	437	3,742	3,354	272	116
55 to 59 years. . . . .	5,698	3,939	918	841	2,892	1,871	413	608	2,805	2,068	505	233
60 to 64 years. . . . .	5,258	4,160	728	369	2,430	1,799	340	292	2,828	2,362	388	78
65 to 69 years. . . . .	3,899	2,971	612	316	1,726	1,385	219	122	2,173	1,585	393	194
70 to 74 years. . . . .	2,882	2,039	649	194	1,385	875	316	194	1,497	1,165	333	-
75 to 79 years. . . . .	2,074	1,550	452	73	899	729	97	73	1,175	820	355	-
80 to 84 years. . . . .	782	592	126	63	316	243	49	24	466	349	78	39
85 years and over . . . . .	1,005	600	279	126	340	267	24	49	665	333	255	78
Median. . . . .	32.0	30.5	43.2	29.3	31.1	30.2	39.7	28.3	32.8	30.7	45.3	31.1
<b>Females. . . . .</b>												
Under 5 years . . . . .	4,339	3,608	240	490	1,750	1,507	24	219	2,589	2,101	216	272
5 to 9 years. . . . .	5,437	4,285	413	739	2,503	1,701	219	583	2,933	2,584	194	155
10 to 14 years. . . . .	5,600	4,492	330	777	2,844	1,969	292	583	2,756	2,523	39	194
15 to 19 years. . . . .	5,454	4,490	277	688	2,771	2,139	122	510	2,684	2,351	155	177
20 to 24 years. . . . .	3,254	2,496	292	467	1,580	1,021	170	389	1,674	1,475	122	78
25 to 29 years. . . . .	4,361	3,307	335	719	2,066	1,361	219	486	2,296	1,946	116	233
30 to 34 years. . . . .	3,950	3,197	170	583	1,677	1,118	170	389	2,273	2,079	-	194
35 to 39 years. . . . .	4,697	3,096	756	845	1,920	1,167	340	413	2,777	1,929	416	432
40 to 44 years. . . . .	4,312	3,166	612	534	1,628	1,069	219	340	2,684	2,096	393	194
45 to 49 years. . . . .	4,238	3,062	520	656	2,236	1,410	365	462	2,002	1,652	155	194
50 to 54 years. . . . .	4,364	3,670	398	296	2,042	1,580	243	219	2,323	2,090	155	78
55 to 59 years. . . . .	2,819	1,931	427	461	1,361	899	194	267	1,458	1,031	233	194
60 to 64 years. . . . .	2,832	2,303	282	248	1,191	972	49	170	1,641	1,330	233	78
65 to 69 years. . . . .	2,014	1,664	277	73	899	705	122	73	1,114	959	155	-
70 to 74 years. . . . .	1,561	1,141	347	73	608	365	170	73	954	776	177	-
75 to 79 years. . . . .	916	714	177	24	389	365	-	24	527	349	177	-
80 to 84 years. . . . .	389	277	87	24	194	122	49	24	194	155	39	-
85 years and over . . . . .	755	513	141	102	267	219	24	24	488	294	116	78
Median. . . . .	32.6	31.6	42.1	30.1	31.2	30.6	39.5	29.2	33.9	32.1	44.3	34.3
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>												
<b>Males 15 years and over. . . . .</b>												
Never married . . . . .	13,221	11,139	959	1,122	5,857	4,496	510	851	7,364	6,643	449	272
Now married . . . . .	18,936	13,342	3,136	2,458	9,090	5,857	1,628	1,604	9,847	7,485	1,508	854
Consensually married. . . . .	938	639	109	189	583	462	49	73	355	177	61	116
Separated . . . . .	1,231	920	189	122	510	316	73	122	721	604	116	-
Widowed . . . . .	845	461	272	112	413	267	73	73	432	194	199	39
Divorced. . . . .	2,523	1,874	551	97	1,142	826	219	97	1,381	1,048	333	-
<b>Females 15 years and over. . . . .</b>												
Never married . . . . .	18,027	15,214	1,033	1,781	7,559	5,882	462	1,215	10,468	9,332	571	566
Now married . . . . .	18,992	13,012	2,779	3,202	9,284	5,882	1,410	1,993	9,708	7,130	1,369	1,209
Consensually married. . . . .	836	542	134	160	559	365	73	122	277	177	61	39
Separated . . . . .	1,598	1,156	209	233	899	535	170	194	699	621	39	39
Widowed . . . . .	3,009	2,295	544	170	1,118	753	194	170	1,891	1,541	349	-
Divorced. . . . .	4,292	3,349	535	408	1,969	1,458	219	292	2,323	1,891	316	116

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 1. Age and Marital Status by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital status	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons. . . . .	61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491	4,262	2,740	1,339	183	56,906	47,823	4,775	4,309
Under 5 years. . . . .	5,223	4,458	377	388	487	304	183	-	4,736	4,153	194	388
5 to 9 years. . . . .	5,767	4,797	272	699	61	61	-	-	5,706	4,736	272	699
10 to 14 years. . . . .	5,345	4,819	216	311	183	122	61	-	5,163	4,697	155	311
15 to 19 years. . . . .	4,857	4,447	194	216	122	61	-	61	4,736	4,386	194	155
20 to 24 years. . . . .	3,560	3,244	161	155	183	61	122	-	3,377	3,183	39	155
25 to 29 years. . . . .	3,771	3,188	155	427	122	122	-	-	3,649	3,067	155	427
30 to 34 years. . . . .	3,981	3,399	233	349	61	61	-	-	3,921	3,338	233	349
35 to 39 years. . . . .	4,374	3,255	571	549	609	304	183	122	3,765	2,950	388	427
40 to 44 years. . . . .	4,946	3,809	826	311	365	122	244	-	4,580	3,688	582	311
45 to 49 years. . . . .	3,992	3,111	532	349	304	122	183	-	3,688	2,989	349	349
50 to 54 years. . . . .	3,742	3,354	272	116	365	365	-	-	3,377	2,989	272	116
55 to 59 years. . . . .	2,805	2,068	505	233	244	244	-	-	2,562	1,824	505	233
60 to 64 years. . . . .	2,828	2,362	388	78	304	304	-	-	2,523	2,057	388	78
65 to 69 years. . . . .	2,173	1,585	393	194	426	304	122	-	1,747	1,281	272	194
70 to 74 years. . . . .	1,497	1,165	333	-	61	-	61	-	1,436	1,165	272	-
75 to 79 years. . . . .	1,175	820	355	-	244	122	122	-	932	699	233	-
80 to 84 years. . . . .	466	349	78	39	-	-	-	-	466	349	78	39
85 years and over. . . . .	665	333	255	78	122	61	61	-	543	272	194	78
Median. . . . .	32.8	30.7	45.3	31.1	44.5	50.5	41.7	35.3	31.5	29.5	47.8	30.5
Females. . . . .												
Under 5 years. . . . .	33,367	27,724	3,093	2,550	2,314	1,522	609	183	31,054	26,202	2,484	2,368
5 to 9 years. . . . .	2,589	2,101	216	272	183	122	61	-	2,407	1,980	155	272
10 to 14 years. . . . .	2,933	2,584	194	155	61	61	-	-	2,872	2,523	194	155
15 to 19 years. . . . .	2,756	2,523	39	194	-	-	-	-	2,756	2,523	39	194
20 to 24 years. . . . .	2,684	2,351	155	177	122	61	-	61	2,562	2,290	155	116
25 to 29 years. . . . .	1,674	1,475	122	78	122	-	122	-	1,553	1,475	-	78
30 to 34 years. . . . .	2,296	1,946	116	233	122	122	-	-	2,174	1,824	116	233
35 to 39 years. . . . .	2,273	2,079	-	194	61	61	-	-	2,213	2,018	-	194
40 to 44 years. . . . .	2,777	1,929	416	432	487	183	183	122	2,290	1,747	233	311
45 to 49 years. . . . .	2,684	2,096	393	194	122	-	122	-	2,562	2,096	272	194
50 to 54 years. . . . .	2,002	1,652	155	194	61	61	-	-	1,941	1,592	155	194
55 to 59 years. . . . .	2,323	2,090	155	78	304	304	-	-	2,018	1,786	155	78
60 to 64 years. . . . .	1,458	1,031	233	194	61	61	-	-	1,397	970	233	194
65 to 69 years. . . . .	1,641	1,330	233	78	244	244	-	-	1,397	1,087	233	78
70 to 74 years. . . . .	1,114	959	155	-	183	183	-	-	932	776	155	-
75 to 79 years. . . . .	954	776	177	-	61	-	61	-	893	776	116	-
80 to 84 years. . . . .	527	349	177	-	61	-	61	-	466	349	116	-
85 years and over. . . . .	194	155	39	-	-	-	-	-	194	155	39	-
Median. . . . .	33.9	32.1	44.3	34.3	40.5	51.8	38.5	35.3	32.6	31.3	48.0	33.5
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 15 years and over. . . . .												
Never married. . . . .	19,744	15,974	2,605	1,165	1,461	913	548	-	18,283	15,061	2,057	1,165
Now married. . . . .	7,364	6,643	449	272	183	122	61	-	7,181	6,521	388	272
Consensually married. . . . .	9,847	7,485	1,508	854	1,035	731	304	-	8,812	6,754	1,203	854
Separated. . . . .	355	177	61	116	122	61	61	-	233	116	-	116
Widowed. . . . .	721	604	116	-	61	61	-	-	660	543	116	-
Divorced. . . . .	432	194	199	39	122	-	122	-	311	194	78	39
Females 15 years and over. . . . .												
Never married. . . . .	25,089	20,515	2,644	1,929	2,070	1,339	548	183	23,019	19,176	2,096	1,747
Now married. . . . .	10,468	9,332	571	566	609	365	183	61	9,860	8,967	388	505
Consensually married. . . . .	9,708	7,130	1,369	1,209	974	609	244	122	8,734	6,521	1,126	1,087
Separated. . . . .	277	177	61	39	122	61	61	-	155	116	-	39
Widowed. . . . .	699	621	39	39	-	-	-	-	699	621	39	39
Divorced. . . . .	1,891	1,541	349	-	183	183	-	-	1,708	1,359	349	-
Median. . . . .	2,323	1,891	316	116	304	183	122	-	2,018	1,708	194	116

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2. Household Relationship and Fertility by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household type and relationship Fertility	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons . . . . .	112,863	86,727	12,190	13,946	51,695	36,165	6,076	9,454	61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491
Family householder: Male . . . . .	15,854	11,265	2,743	1,846	7,632	5,055	1,312	1,264	8,222	6,210	1,430	582
Female . . . . .	12,662	10,162	756	1,744	5,493	3,913	340	1,240	7,169	6,249	416	505
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	5,138	3,333	1,402	403	2,965	1,847	753	365	2,173	1,486	648	39
Living alone . . . . .	4,590	3,066	1,159	365	2,844	1,774	705	365	1,746	1,292	454	-
Female . . . . .	5,567	4,226	982	359	2,601	1,847	510	243	2,966	2,378	471	116
Living alone . . . . .	5,112	3,959	819	335	2,479	1,774	486	219	2,633	2,184	333	116
Spouse . . . . .	14,844	9,922	2,434	2,488	6,805	4,035	1,142	1,628	8,039	5,888	1,292	859
Child . . . . .	39,430	31,930	2,157	5,342	18,714	13,537	1,215	3,962	20,715	18,392	942	1,381
Grandchild . . . . .	6,149	5,319	418	413	2,090	1,726	146	219	4,059	3,593	272	194
Parent . . . . .	952	762	141	49	292	219	24	49	660	543	116	-
Other relative . . . . .	8,581	7,100	666	816	4,156	3,257	510	389	4,425	3,843	155	427
Nonrelatives . . . . .	3,687	2,709	493	485	948	729	122	97	2,739	1,980	371	388
Persons under 18 years . . . . .	36,179	28,855	2,371	4,953	16,794	12,104	1,312	3,378	19,385	16,751	1,059	1,575
Householder or spouse . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Own child . . . . .	26,116	20,588	1,682	3,846	12,808	8,944	972	2,892	13,307	11,644	709	954
In married-couple family . . . . .	13,018	10,029	947	2,041	5,687	3,597	437	1,653	7,330	6,432	510	388
Percent of persons under 18 years . . . . .	36.0	34.8	39.9	41.2	33.9	29.7	33.3	48.9	37.8	38.4	48.2	24.6
With female householder, no husband present in family . . . . .	11,041	8,898	503	1,640	6,173	4,618	365	1,191	4,868	4,281	139	449
Grandchild . . . . .	5,601	4,882	354	364	1,969	1,677	122	170	3,632	3,205	233	194
Other relatives . . . . .	3,681	2,797	296	588	1,896	1,361	219	316	1,786	1,436	78	272
Nonrelatives . . . . .	743	549	39	155	122	122	-	-	621	427	39	155
Persons 65 years and over . . . . .	10,643	7,752	2,118	772	4,666	3,500	705	462	5,976	4,252	1,413	311
Family householder: Male . . . . .	3,165	2,135	714	316	1,385	1,021	243	122	1,779	1,114	471	194
Female . . . . .	1,596	1,345	163	87	559	486	24	49	1,037	859	139	39
Spouse . . . . .	2,053	1,397	486	170	972	632	170	170	1,081	765	316	-
Parent . . . . .	660	495	141	24	194	146	24	24	466	349	116	-
Other relatives . . . . .	525	359	126	39	292	243	49	-	233	116	78	39
Nonrelatives . . . . .	252	228	24	-	97	73	24	-	155	155	-	-
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	965	680	211	73	632	486	73	73	333	194	139	-
Living alone . . . . .	965	680	211	73	632	486	73	73	333	194	139	-
Female . . . . .	1,427	1,112	252	63	535	413	97	24	893	699	155	39
Living alone . . . . .	1,350	1,034	252	63	535	413	97	24	815	621	155	39
FERTILITY												
Women 15 years and over . . . . .	45,917	35,025	5,099	5,794	20,829	14,510	2,455	3,864	25,089	20,515	2,644	1,929
Children ever born . . . . .	107,111	85,638	9,150	12,323	44,866	32,276	4,448	8,142	62,245	53,362	4,702	4,181
Per 1,000 women . . . . .	2,333	2,445	1,794	2,127	2,154	2,224	1,812	2,107	2,481	2,601	1,778	2,167
No children . . . . .	15,301	11,476	2,136	1,689	7,461	5,250	972	1,240	7,839	6,227	1,164	449
1 child . . . . .	5,994	4,456	671	867	2,917	2,066	316	535	3,077	2,390	355	333
2 children . . . . .	7,930	5,946	864	1,120	3,184	2,114	437	632	4,746	3,831	427	488
3 children . . . . .	4,832	3,302	539	991	2,187	1,240	267	681	2,645	2,063	272	311
4 children . . . . .	3,614	2,822	359	432	1,823	1,264	243	316	1,791	1,558	116	116
5 children . . . . .	2,518	2,183	175	160	1,021	802	97	122	1,497	1,381	78	39
6 children . . . . .	2,122	1,772	78	272	996	802	-	194	1,126	970	78	78
7 or more children . . . . .	3,607	3,067	277	262	1,240	972	122	146	2,367	2,095	155	116
Women 15 years and over ever married . . . . .	27,288	19,359	4,018	3,911	12,978	8,409	1,944	2,625	14,310	10,950	2,073	1,286
Children ever born . . . . .	84,767	66,505	8,183	10,078	35,241	25,009	3,597	6,635	49,525	41,496	4,586	3,443
Per 1,000 women . . . . .	3,106	3,435	2,037	2,577	2,715	2,974	1,850	2,528	3,461	3,790	2,212	2,677
No children . . . . .	6,428	3,966	1,560	901	3,573	2,114	851	608	2,855	1,852	709	294
Last child . . . . .	20,860	15,393	2,458	3,010	9,406	6,295	1,094	2,017	11,455	9,098	1,364	992
Less than 1 year old . . . . .	881	607	-	275	316	219	-	97	566	388	-	177
1 year old . . . . .	782	505	116	160	316	194	-	122	466	311	116	39
2 years old . . . . .	510	325	87	97	316	170	49	97	194	155	39	-
3 years old . . . . .	481	369	63	49	170	97	24	49	311	272	39	-
4 years old . . . . .	869	733	-	136	365	267	-	97	505	466	-	39
5 or more years old . . . . .	17,337	12,854	2,191	2,293	7,923	5,347	1,021	1,555	9,414	7,507	1,170	738

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 2. Household Relationship and Fertility by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household type and relationship Fertility	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>												
All persons . . . . .	61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491	4,262	2,740	1,339	183	56,906	47,823	4,775	4,309
Family householder:												
Male . . . . .	8,222	6,210	1,430	582	731	426	304	-	7,492	5,784	1,126	582
Female . . . . .	7,169	6,249	416	505	609	426	183	-	6,560	5,823	233	505
Nonfamily householder:												
Male . . . . .	2,173	1,486	648	39	426	244	183	-	1,747	1,242	466	39
Living alone . . . . .	1,746	1,292	454	-	426	244	183	-	1,320	1,048	272	-
Female . . . . .	2,966	2,378	471	116	365	244	122	-	2,601	2,135	349	116
Living alone . . . . .	2,633	2,184	333	116	304	244	61	-	2,329	1,941	272	116
Spouse . . . . .	8,039	5,888	1,292	859	974	609	244	122	7,065	5,279	1,048	738
Child . . . . .	20,715	18,392	942	1,381	1,035	731	244	61	19,680	17,662	699	1,320
Grandchild . . . . .	4,059	3,593	272	194	61	61	-	-	3,998	3,532	272	194
Parent . . . . .	660	543	116	-	-	-	-	-	660	543	116	-
Other relative . . . . .	4,425	3,843	155	427	-	-	-	-	4,425	3,843	155	427
Nonrelatives . . . . .	2,739	1,980	371	388	61	-	61	-	2,678	1,980	311	388
Persons under 18 years . . . . .	19,385	16,751	1,059	1,575	791	487	244	61	18,593	16,264	815	1,514
Householder or spouse . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Own child . . . . .	13,307	11,644	709	954	731	426	244	61	12,577	11,218	466	893
In married-couple family . . . . .	7,330	6,432	510	388	304	183	122	-	7,026	6,250	388	388
Percent of persons under 18 years . . . . .	37.8	38.4	48.2	24.6	38.4	37.6	50.0	-	37.8	38.4	47.6	25.6
With female householder, no husband present in family . . . . .	4,868	4,281	139	449	365	244	61	61	4,503	4,037	78	388
Grandchild . . . . .	3,632	3,205	233	194	61	61	-	-	3,571	3,144	233	194
Other relatives . . . . .	1,786	1,436	78	272	-	-	-	-	1,786	1,436	78	272
Nonrelatives . . . . .	621	427	39	155	-	-	-	-	621	427	39	155
Persons 65 years and over . . . . .	5,976	4,252	1,413	311	852	487	365	-	5,124	3,765	1,048	311
Family householder:												
Male . . . . .	1,779	1,114	471	194	304	183	122	-	1,475	932	349	194
Female . . . . .	1,037	859	139	39	183	122	61	-	854	738	78	39
Spouse . . . . .	1,081	765	316	-	304	183	122	-	776	582	194	-
Parent . . . . .	466	349	116	-	-	-	-	-	466	349	116	-
Other relatives . . . . .	233	116	78	39	-	-	-	-	233	116	78	39
Nonrelatives . . . . .	155	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	155	-	-
Nonfamily householder:												
Male . . . . .	333	194	139	-	61	-	61	-	272	194	78	-
Living alone . . . . .	333	194	139	-	61	-	61	-	272	194	78	-
Female . . . . .	893	699	155	39	-	-	-	-	893	699	155	39
Living alone . . . . .	815	621	155	39	-	-	-	-	815	621	155	39
<b>FERTILITY</b>												
Women 15 years and over . . . . .	25,089	20,515	2,644	1,929	2,070	1,339	548	183	23,019	19,176	2,096	1,747
Children ever born . . . . .	62,245	53,362	4,702	4,181	6,271	5,966	122	183	55,974	47,396	4,580	3,998
Per 1,000 women . . . . .	2,481	2,601	1,778	2,167	3,029	4,456	223	1,000	2,432	2,472	2,185	2,288
No children . . . . .	7,839	6,227	1,164	449	852	365	426	61	6,987	5,861	738	388
1 child . . . . .	3,077	2,390	355	333	244	61	122	61	2,834	2,329	233	272
2 children . . . . .	4,746	3,831	427	488	244	183	-	61	4,503	3,649	427	427
3 children . . . . .	2,645	2,063	272	311	122	122	-	-	2,523	1,941	272	311
4 children . . . . .	1,791	1,558	116	116	122	122	-	-	1,669	1,436	116	116
5 children . . . . .	1,497	1,381	78	39	61	61	-	-	1,436	1,320	78	39
6 children . . . . .	1,126	970	78	78	-	-	-	-	1,126	970	78	78
7 or more children . . . . .	2,367	2,095	155	116	426	426	-	-	1,941	1,669	155	116
Women 15 years and over ever married . . . . .	14,310	10,950	2,073	1,286	1,461	974	365	122	12,848	9,976	1,708	1,165
Children ever born . . . . .	49,525	41,496	4,586	3,443	5,662	5,358	122	183	43,863	36,139	4,464	3,261
Per 1,000 women . . . . .	3,461	3,790	2,212	2,677	3,875	5,501	334	1,500	3,414	3,623	2,614	2,799
No children . . . . .	2,855	1,852	709	294	487	183	244	61	2,368	1,669	466	233
Last child . . . . .	11,455	9,098	1,364	992	974	791	122	61	10,481	8,307	1,242	932
Less than 1 year old . . . . .	566	388	-	177	61	-	-	61	505	388	-	116
1 year old . . . . .	466	311	116	39	-	-	-	-	466	311	116	39
2 years old . . . . .	194	155	39	-	-	-	-	-	194	155	39	-
3 years old . . . . .	311	272	39	-	-	-	-	-	311	272	39	-
4 years old . . . . .	505	466	-	39	-	-	-	-	505	466	-	39
5 or more years old . . . . .	9,414	7,507	1,170	738	913	791	122	-	8,501	6,715	1,048	738

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3. Place of Birth by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of birth	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons . . . . .	112,863	86,727	12,190	13,946	51,695	36,165	6,076	9,454	61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	58,256	47,734	3,706	6,817	27,002	19,978	1,799	5,225	31,254	27,756	1,907	1,592
St. Croix . . . . .	26,948	20,018	1,801	5,128	26,127	19,298	1,701	5,128	820	721	100	-
St. John . . . . .	1,602	1,602	-	-	24	24	-	-	1,578	1,578	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	29,707	26,113	1,905	1,689	851	656	97	97	28,856	25,457	1,808	1,592
United States . . . . .	11,814	4,625	6,324	865	5,201	1,653	3,038	510	6,613	2,972	3,286	355
California . . . . .	360	49	311	-	122	49	73	-	238	-	238	-
Florida . . . . .	1,025	495	345	185	316	146	146	24	709	349	199	161
Massachusetts . . . . .	534	39	496	-	340	-	340	-	194	39	155	-
New Jersey . . . . .	1,005	214	588	204	462	97	316	49	543	116	272	155
New York . . . . .	3,528	2,153	1,083	292	1,483	656	535	292	2,046	1,497	549	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,800	1,588	821	2,391	3,403	656	705	2,042	1,397	932	116	349
Other Caribbean . . . . .	36,131	32,319	621	3,190	15,214	13,732	194	1,288	20,916	18,587	427	1,902
Anguilla . . . . .	1,412	1,412	-	-	170	170	-	-	1,242	1,242	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	6,382	6,256	49	78	3,548	3,500	49	-	2,834	2,756	-	78
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,990	2,966	-	24	146	122	-	24	2,844	2,844	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	4,433	4,433	-	-	1,871	1,871	-	-	2,562	2,562	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	4,010	1,393	180	2,437	1,410	462	24	924	2,601	932	155	1,514
Haiti . . . . .	359	359	-	-	49	49	-	-	311	311	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	811	811	-	-	267	267	-	-	543	543	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	8,113	8,050	24	39	2,795	2,771	24	-	5,318	5,279	-	39
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,604	2,468	63	73	1,944	1,847	24	73	660	621	39	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	1,667	1,365	78	223	1,240	1,094	-	146	427	272	78	78
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,861	462	717	683	875	146	340	389	986	316	377	294
Females . . . . .	61,293	47,410	6,083	7,800	27,926	19,686	2,989	5,250	33,367	27,724	3,093	2,550
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,915	25,423	2,144	3,348	14,315	10,670	996	2,649	16,600	14,753	1,148	699
St. Croix . . . . .	14,475	10,827	1,023	2,625	13,926	10,378	924	2,625	549	449	100	-
St. John . . . . .	810	810	-	-	24	24	-	-	786	786	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	15,630	13,786	1,121	723	365	267	73	24	15,265	13,518	1,048	699
United States . . . . .	6,247	2,819	2,835	593	2,649	972	1,361	316	3,598	1,846	1,474	277
California . . . . .	173	24	148	-	73	24	49	-	100	-	100	-
Florida . . . . .	561	252	163	146	146	97	24	24	416	155	139	122
Massachusetts . . . . .	277	39	238	-	122	-	122	-	155	39	116	-
New Jersey . . . . .	617	189	223	204	267	73	146	49	349	116	78	155
New York . . . . .	2,163	1,532	413	219	899	462	219	219	1,264	1,070	194	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	2,813	986	428	1,400	1,920	365	389	1,167	893	621	39	233
Other Caribbean . . . . .	20,261	17,930	291	2,039	8,555	7,583	97	875	11,706	10,347	194	1,165
Anguilla . . . . .	709	709	-	-	49	49	-	-	660	660	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	3,963	3,861	24	78	2,139	2,114	24	-	1,824	1,747	-	78
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	1,662	1,638	-	24	49	24	-	24	1,614	1,614	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	2,404	2,404	-	-	1,045	1,045	-	-	1,359	1,359	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,394	792	102	1,500	996	365	24	608	1,397	427	78	893
Haiti . . . . .	180	180	-	-	24	24	-	-	155	155	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	534	534	-	-	146	146	-	-	388	388	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	4,501	4,462	-	39	1,434	1,434	-	-	3,067	3,028	-	39
St. Lucia . . . . .	1,380	1,268	63	49	1,069	996	24	49	311	272	39	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	860	700	-	160	705	583	-	122	155	116	-	39
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,057	252	384	420	486	97	146	243	571	155	238	177

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 3. Place of Birth by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of birth	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All persons . . . . .	61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491	4,262	2,740	1,339	183	56,906	47,823	4,775	4,309
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	31,254	27,756	1,907	1,592	2,374	2,253	122	-	28,880	25,503	1,786	1,592
St. Croix . . . . .	820	721	100	-	122	61	61	-	699	660	39	-
St. John . . . . .	1,578	1,578	-	-	1,461	1,461	-	-	116	116	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	28,856	25,457	1,808	1,592	791	731	61	-	28,065	24,727	1,747	1,592
United States . . . . .	6,613	2,972	3,286	355	1,218	61	1,035	122	5,396	2,911	2,251	233
California . . . . .	238	-	238	-	122	-	122	-	116	-	116	-
Florida . . . . .	709	349	199	161	244	-	122	122	466	349	78	39
Massachusetts . . . . .	194	39	155	-	-	-	-	-	194	39	155	-
New Jersey . . . . .	543	116	272	155	-	-	-	-	543	116	272	155
New York . . . . .	2,046	1,497	549	-	183	61	122	-	1,863	1,436	427	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	1,397	932	116	349	-	-	-	-	1,397	932	116	349
Other Caribbean . . . . .	20,916	18,587	427	1,902	304	304	-	-	20,612	18,283	427	1,902
Anguilla . . . . .	1,242	1,242	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,242	1,242	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	2,834	2,756	-	78	-	-	-	-	2,834	2,756	-	78
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,844	2,844	-	-	244	244	-	-	2,601	2,601	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	2,562	2,562	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,562	2,562	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,601	932	155	1,514	-	-	-	-	2,601	932	155	1,514
Haiti . . . . .	311	311	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	311	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	543	543	-	-	-	-	-	-	543	543	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	5,318	5,279	-	39	-	-	-	-	5,318	5,279	-	39
St. Lucia . . . . .	660	621	39	-	-	-	-	-	660	621	39	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	427	272	78	78	-	-	-	-	427	272	78	78
Elsewhere . . . . .	986	316	377	294	365	122	183	61	621	194	194	233
Females . . . . .	33,367	27,724	3,093	2,550	2,314	1,522	609	183	31,054	26,202	2,484	2,368
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	16,600	14,753	1,148	699	1,461	1,400	61	-	15,139	13,353	1,087	699
St. Croix . . . . .	549	449	100	-	122	61	61	-	427	388	39	-
St. John . . . . .	786	786	-	-	670	670	-	-	116	116	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	15,265	13,518	1,048	699	670	670	-	-	14,595	12,848	1,048	699
United States . . . . .	3,598	1,846	1,474	277	609	61	426	122	2,989	1,786	1,048	155
California . . . . .	100	-	100	-	61	-	61	-	39	-	39	-
Florida . . . . .	416	155	139	122	183	-	61	122	233	155	78	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	155	39	116	-	-	-	-	-	155	39	116	-
New Jersey . . . . .	349	116	78	155	-	-	-	-	349	116	78	155
New York . . . . .	1,264	1,070	194	-	61	61	-	-	1,203	1,009	194	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	893	621	39	233	-	-	-	-	893	621	39	233
Other Caribbean . . . . .	11,706	10,347	194	1,165	61	61	-	-	11,645	10,287	194	1,165
Anguilla . . . . .	660	660	-	-	-	-	-	-	660	660	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	1,824	1,747	-	78	-	-	-	-	1,824	1,747	-	78
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	1,614	1,614	-	-	61	61	-	-	1,553	1,553	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	1,359	1,359	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,359	1,359	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	1,397	427	78	893	-	-	-	-	1,397	427	78	893
Haiti . . . . .	155	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	155	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	388	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	388	388	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	3,067	3,028	-	39	-	-	-	-	3,067	3,028	-	39
St. Lucia . . . . .	311	272	39	-	-	-	-	-	311	272	39	-
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	155	116	-	39	-	-	-	-	155	116	-	39
Elsewhere . . . . .	571	155	238	177	183	-	122	61	388	155	116	116

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of entry	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>												
All persons . . . . .	112,863	86,727	12,190	13,946	51,695	36,165	6,076	9,454	61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491
U.S. citizen . . . . .	97,669	74,320	11,986	11,362	45,157	30,745	6,027	8,385	52,512	43,575	5,959	2,977
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	58,256	47,734	3,706	6,817	27,002	19,978	1,799	5,225	31,254	27,756	1,907	1,592
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. outlying area, territory or commonwealth . . . . .	16,614	6,213	7,146	3,256	8,604	2,309	3,743	2,552	8,011	3,904	3,403	704
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	418	161	122	136	219	-	122	97	199	161	-	39
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	22,380	20,213	1,013	1,154	9,333	8,458	365	510	13,047	11,755	648	643
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	15,194	12,407	204	2,583	6,538	5,420	49	1,069	8,656	6,987	155	1,514
Permanent resident . . . . .	13,369	11,164	165	2,039	6,149	5,225	49	875	7,220	5,939	116	1,165
Temporary resident . . . . .	1,825	1,242	39	544	389	194	-	194	1,436	1,048	39	349
Females . . . . .	61,293	47,410	6,083	7,800	27,926	19,686	2,989	5,250	33,367	27,724	3,093	2,550
U.S. citizen . . . . .	52,858	40,612	5,981	6,266	24,110	16,575	2,965	4,569	28,748	24,036	3,015	1,697
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,915	25,423	2,144	3,348	14,315	10,670	996	2,649	16,600	14,753	1,148	699
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	9,060	3,804	3,263	1,992	4,569	1,337	1,750	1,483	4,491	2,468	1,513	510
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	160	-	73	87	122	-	73	49	39	-	-	39
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	12,723	11,384	500	838	5,104	4,569	146	389	7,619	6,815	355	449
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	8,435	6,799	102	1,534	3,816	3,111	24	681	4,619	3,688	78	854
Permanent resident . . . . .	7,382	6,056	102	1,224	3,500	2,989	24	486	3,882	3,067	78	738
Temporary resident . . . . .	1,053	743	-	311	316	122	-	194	738	621	-	116
<b>YEAR OF ENTRY</b>												
All persons . . . . .	112,863	86,727	12,190	13,946	51,695	36,165	6,076	9,454	61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	58,256	47,734	3,706	6,817	27,002	19,978	1,799	5,225	31,254	27,756	1,907	1,592
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	54,606	38,994	8,484	7,129	24,693	16,187	4,278	4,229	29,913	22,807	4,207	2,900
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	4,336	2,028	1,295	1,013	2,163	996	681	486	2,173	1,031	615	527
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	4,376	2,734	846	797	1,920	1,142	292	486	2,456	1,592	554	311
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	8,426	5,171	1,742	1,513	3,719	1,871	1,094	753	4,708	3,299	648	760
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	7,450	4,904	1,615	930	2,576	1,677	535	365	4,873	3,227	1,081	566
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	5,078	4,146	359	573	1,701	1,312	49	340	3,377	2,834	311	233
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	3,878	2,940	646	292	1,483	899	292	292	2,395	2,041	355	-
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	4,119	3,453	321	345	2,333	1,823	243	267	1,786	1,630	78	78
Before 1970 . . . . .	16,944	13,618	1,659	1,667	8,798	6,465	1,094	1,240	8,145	7,153	566	427
Not a citizen . . . . .	15,194	12,407	204	2,583	6,538	5,420	49	1,069	8,656	6,987	155	1,514
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	1,394	928	39	427	656	462	-	194	738	466	39	233
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	2,083	1,656	-	427	802	608	-	194	1,281	1,048	-	233
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	3,642	2,671	63	908	1,507	1,118	24	365	2,135	1,553	39	543
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	2,010	1,505	78	427	924	729	-	194	1,087	776	78	233
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	1,631	1,490	-	141	389	365	-	24	1,242	1,126	-	116
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	806	782	-	24	340	316	-	24	466	466	-	-
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	811	748	24	39	462	437	24	-	349	311	-	39
Before 1970 . . . . .	2,817	2,627	-	189	1,458	1,385	-	73	1,359	1,242	-	116
Females . . . . .	61,293	47,410	6,083	7,800	27,926	19,686	2,989	5,250	33,367	27,724	3,093	2,550
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,915	25,423	2,144	3,348	14,315	10,670	996	2,649	16,600	14,753	1,148	699
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,378	21,987	3,938	4,452	13,610	9,017	1,993	2,601	16,767	12,970	1,945	1,852
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	2,424	1,093	615	716	1,094	510	316	267	1,330	582	299	449
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	2,380	1,636	297	447	1,094	705	97	292	1,286	932	199	155
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	4,924	3,069	833	1,023	2,163	1,167	462	535	2,761	1,902	371	488
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	4,130	2,772	816	542	1,385	948	267	170	2,745	1,824	549	371
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	2,797	2,335	102	359	972	705	24	243	1,824	1,630	78	116
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	2,351	1,809	323	219	948	583	146	219	1,403	1,225	177	-
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	2,856	2,360	223	272	1,653	1,312	146	194	1,203	1,048	78	78
Before 1970 . . . . .	8,516	6,913	729	875	4,302	3,087	535	681	4,214	3,826	194	194
Not a citizen . . . . .	8,435	6,799	102	1,534	3,816	3,111	24	681	4,619	3,688	78	854
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	840	500	39	301	413	267	-	146	427	233	39	155
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	1,175	923	-	252	437	340	-	97	738	582	-	155
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	2,239	1,661	24	554	996	729	24	243	1,242	932	-	311
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	962	685	39	238	535	413	-	122	427	272	39	116
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	995	932	-	63	219	194	-	24	776	738	-	39
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	389	364	-	24	194	170	-	24	194	194	-	-
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	626	588	-	39	316	316	-	-	311	272	-	39
Before 1970 . . . . .	1,209	1,146	-	63	705	681	-	24	505	466	-	39

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 4. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of entry	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas				
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	
CITIZENSHIP													
All persons . . . . .	.61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491	4,262	2,740	1,339		183	56,906	47,823	4,775	4,309
U.S. citizen . . . . .	.52,512	43,575	5,959	2,977	4,262	2,740	1,339		183	48,250	40,836	4,619	2,795
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.31,254	27,756	1,907	1,592	2,374	2,253	122		-	28,880	25,503	1,786	1,592
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. outlying area, territory or commonwealth . . . . .	.8,011	3,904	3,403	704	1,218	61	1,035		122	6,793	3,843	2,368	582
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	.199	161	-	39	122	122	-		-	78	39	-	39
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	.13,047	11,755	648	643	548	304	183		61	12,499	11,451	466	582
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	.8,656	6,987	155	1,514	-	-	-		-	8,656	6,987	155	1,514
Permanent resident . . . . .	.7,220	5,939	116	1,165	-	-	-		-	7,220	5,939	116	1,165
Temporary resident . . . . .	.1,436	1,048	39	349	-	-	-		-	1,436	1,048	39	349
Females . . . . .	.33,367	27,724	3,093	2,550	2,314	1,522	609		183	31,054	26,202	2,484	2,368
U.S. citizen . . . . .	.28,748	24,036	3,015	1,697	2,314	1,522	609		183	26,435	22,514	2,407	1,514
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.16,600	14,753	1,148	699	1,461	1,400	61		-	15,139	13,353	1,087	699
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. territory or commonwealth . . . . .	.4,491	2,468	1,513	510	609	61	426		122	3,882	2,407	1,087	388
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	.39	-	-	39	-	-	-		-	39	-	-	39
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	.7,619	6,815	355	449	244	61	122		61	7,375	6,754	233	388
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	.4,619	3,688	78	854	-	-	-		-	4,619	3,688	78	854
Permanent resident . . . . .	.3,882	3,067	78	738	-	-	-		-	3,882	3,067	78	738
Temporary resident . . . . .	.738	621	-	116	-	-	-		-	738	621	-	116
YEAR OF ENTRY													
All persons . . . . .	.61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491	4,262	2,740	1,339		183	56,906	47,823	4,775	4,309
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.31,254	27,756	1,907	1,592	2,374	2,253	122		-	28,880	25,503	1,786	1,592
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.29,913	22,807	4,207	2,900	1,887	487	1,218		183	28,026	22,320	2,989	2,717
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	.2,173	1,031	615	527	426	61	304		61	1,747	970	311	466
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	.2,456	1,592	554	311	244	-	244		-	2,213	1,592	311	311
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	.4,708	3,299	648	760	244	-	183		61	4,464	3,299	466	699
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	.4,873	3,227	1,081	566	487	122	304		61	4,386	3,105	776	505
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	.3,377	2,834	311	233	-	-	-		-	3,377	2,834	311	233
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	.2,395	2,041	355	-	183	61	122		-	2,213	1,980	233	-
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	.1,786	1,630	78	78	-	-	-		-	1,786	1,630	78	78
Before 1970 . . . . .	.8,145	7,153	566	427	304	244	61		-	7,841	6,909	505	427
Not a citizen . . . . .	.8,656	6,987	155	1,514	-	-	-		-	8,656	6,987	155	1,514
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	.738	466	39	233	-	-	-		-	738	466	39	233
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	.1,281	1,048	-	233	-	-	-		-	1,281	1,048	-	233
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	.2,135	1,553	39	543	-	-	-		-	2,135	1,553	39	543
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	.1,087	776	78	233	-	-	-		-	1,087	776	78	233
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	.1,242	1,126	-	116	-	-	-		-	1,242	1,126	-	116
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	.466	466	-	-	-	-	-		-	466	466	-	-
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	.349	311	-	39	-	-	-		-	349	311	-	39
Before 1970 . . . . .	.1,359	1,242	-	116	-	-	-		-	1,359	1,242	-	116
Females . . . . .	.33,367	27,724	3,093	2,550	2,314	1,522	609		183	31,054	26,202	2,484	2,368
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.16,600	14,753	1,148	699	1,461	1,400	61		-	15,139	13,353	1,087	699
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.16,767	12,970	1,945	1,852	852	122	548		183	15,915	12,848	1,397	1,669
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	.1,330	582	299	449	244	-	183		61	1,087	582	116	388
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	.1,286	932	199	155	122	-	122		-	1,165	932	78	155
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	.2,761	1,902	371	488	122	-	61		61	2,640	1,902	311	427
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	.2,745	1,824	549	371	183	-	122		61	2,562	1,824	427	311
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	.1,824	1,630	78	116	-	-	-		-	1,824	1,630	78	116
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	.1,403	1,225	177	-	122	61	61		-	1,281	1,165	116	-
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	.1,203	1,048	78	78	-	-	-		-	1,203	1,048	78	78
Before 1970 . . . . .	.4,214	3,826	194	194	61	61	-		-	4,153	3,765	194	194
Not a citizen . . . . .	.4,619	3,688	78	854	-	-	-		-	4,619	3,688	78	854
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	.427	233	39	155	-	-	-		-	427	233	39	155
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	.738	582	-	155	-	-	-		-	738	582	-	155
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	.1,242	932	-	311	-	-	-		-	1,242	932	-	311
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	.427	272	39	116	-	-	-		-	427	272	39	116
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	.776	738	-	39	-	-	-		-	776	738	-	39
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	.194	194	-	-	-	-	-		-	194	194	-	-
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	.311	272	-	39	-	-	-		-	311	272	-	39
Before 1970 . . . . .	.505	466	-	39	-	-	-		-	505	466	-	39

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 5. Country of Previous Residence by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Country of previous residence Times returned home Length of last stay	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
COUNTRY OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE												
Total . . . . .	54,606	38,994	8,484	7,129	24,693	16,187	4,278	4,229	29,913	22,807	4,207	2,900
United States . . . . .	13,015	5,188	6,458	1,368	5,493	1,628	2,989	875	7,522	3,560	3,469	493
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,572	1,131	1,137	2,303	3,330	510	826	1,993	1,242	621	311	311
Other Caribbean . . . . .	35,803	32,074	621	3,107	15,142	13,780	194	1,167	20,661	18,294	427	1,941
Anguilla . . . . .	1,208	1,208	-	-	122	122	-	-	1,087	1,087	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	5,192	5,027	87	78	2,941	2,892	49	-	2,251	2,135	39	78
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,786	3,747	39	-	243	243	-	-	3,543	3,504	39	-
Dominica . . . . .	4,516	4,516	-	-	1,993	1,993	-	-	2,523	2,523	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	3,612	1,452	63	2,097	1,361	753	24	583	2,251	699	39	1,514
Haiti . . . . .	1,103	1,055	24	24	948	899	24	24	155	155	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	568	568	-	-	219	219	-	-	349	349	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	8,355	8,278	-	78	2,649	2,649	-	-	5,706	5,628	-	78
St. Lucia . . . . .	1,875	1,739	63	73	1,410	1,312	24	73	466	427	39	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	2,312	1,938	78	296	1,458	1,240	-	219	854	699	78	78
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,217	600	267	350	729	267	267	194	488	333	-	155
Females . . . . .	30,378	21,987	3,938	4,452	13,610	9,017	1,993	2,601	16,767	12,970	1,945	1,852
United States . . . . .	6,842	3,017	2,874	950	2,673	899	1,240	535	4,169	2,118	1,635	416
Puerto Rico . . . . .	2,638	694	641	1,302	1,823	267	486	1,069	815	427	155	233
Other Caribbean . . . . .	20,252	17,999	277	1,976	8,701	7,729	122	851	11,551	10,270	155	1,126
Anguilla . . . . .	592	592	-	-	49	49	-	-	543	543	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	3,070	3,007	24	39	1,750	1,726	24	-	1,320	1,281	-	39
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	1,919	1,919	-	-	73	73	-	-	1,846	1,846	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	2,656	2,656	-	-	1,142	1,142	-	-	1,514	1,514	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,302	957	63	1,282	1,021	608	24	389	1,281	349	39	893
Haiti . . . . .	651	603	24	24	535	486	24	24	116	116	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	354	354	-	-	122	122	-	-	233	233	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	4,699	4,660	-	39	1,361	1,361	-	-	3,338	3,299	-	39
St. Lucia . . . . .	1,035	923	63	49	802	729	24	49	233	194	39	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,268	1,083	-	185	802	656	-	146	466	427	-	39
Elsewhere . . . . .	646	277	146	223	413	122	146	146	233	155	-	78
TIMES RETURNED HOME												
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	103,800	79,426	11,522	12,853	47,855	33,321	5,784	8,750	55,945	46,105	5,737	4,103
Born in Virgin Islands . . . . .	50,680	41,384	3,295	6,001	23,672	17,426	1,604	4,642	27,007	23,958	1,691	1,359
Not born in Virgin Islands . . . . .	53,120	38,042	8,226	6,852	24,183	15,895	4,180	4,107	28,938	22,147	4,046	2,745
Never returned . . . . .	7,757	5,636	1,319	802	4,180	2,625	948	608	3,576	3,011	371	194
Returned . . . . .	45,364	32,406	6,907	6,050	20,002	13,270	3,232	3,500	25,361	19,136	3,675	2,550
1 time . . . . .	18,835	12,985	3,115	2,735	8,312	5,444	1,264	1,604	10,523	7,541	1,851	1,131
2 times . . . . .	4,535	3,031	858	646	2,212	1,555	243	413	2,323	1,475	615	233
3 or more times . . . . .	21,994	16,390	2,934	2,669	9,479	6,270	1,726	1,483	12,515	10,120	1,209	1,187
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	56,954	43,802	5,842	7,310	26,176	18,180	2,965	5,031	30,778	25,622	2,877	2,279
Born in Virgin Islands . . . . .	27,413	22,387	1,989	3,037	12,760	9,309	996	2,455	14,654	13,079	992	582
Not born in Virgin Islands . . . . .	29,540	21,414	3,853	4,273	13,416	8,871	1,969	2,576	16,124	12,543	1,884	1,697
Never returned . . . . .	4,354	3,268	668	418	2,236	1,483	413	340	2,118	1,786	255	78
Returned . . . . .	25,186	18,146	3,185	3,855	11,180	7,388	1,555	2,236	14,006	10,758	1,630	1,619
1 time . . . . .	10,239	7,328	1,220	1,691	4,666	3,208	510	948	5,572	4,120	709	743
2 times . . . . .	2,665	1,826	469	369	1,434	972	170	292	1,231	854	299	78
3 or more times . . . . .	12,283	8,992	1,496	1,795	5,080	3,208	875	996	7,203	5,784	621	798
LENGTH OF LAST STAY												
Persons who returned home . . . . .	46,014	32,930	6,931	6,152	20,148	13,367	3,257	3,524	25,866	19,563	3,675	2,628
Less than 1 year . . . . .	43,882	31,624	6,499	5,759	19,298	12,954	3,135	3,208	24,585	18,670	3,364	2,550
1 year . . . . .	359	175	112	73	243	97	73	73	116	78	39	-
2 or more years . . . . .	1,772	1,131	320	321	608	316	49	243	1,165	815	272	78
Females who returned home . . . . .	25,540	18,437	3,209	3,894	11,301	7,486	1,580	2,236	14,239	10,952	1,630	1,658
Less than 1 year . . . . .	24,229	17,564	3,030	3,636	10,767	7,194	1,555	2,017	13,463	10,370	1,474	1,619
1 year . . . . .	262	126	63	73	146	49	24	73	116	78	39	-
2 or more years . . . . .	1,049	748	116	185	389	243	-	146	660	505	116	39

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 5. Country of Previous Residence by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Country of previous residence Times returned home Length of last stay	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
COUNTRY OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE												
Total . . . . .	29,913	22,807	4,207	2,900	1,887	487	1,218	183	28,026	22,320	2,989	2,717
United States . . . . .	7,522	3,560	3,469	493	1,583	183	1,218	183	5,939	3,377	2,251	311
Puerto Rico . . . . .	1,242	621	311	311	-	-	-	-	1,242	621	311	311
Other Caribbean . . . . .	20,661	18,294	427	1,941	244	244	-	-	20,418	18,050	427	1,941
Anguilla . . . . .	1,087	1,087	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,087	1,087	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	2,251	2,135	39	78	-	-	-	-	2,251	2,135	39	78
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,543	3,504	39	-	244	244	-	-	3,299	3,261	39	-
Dominica . . . . .	2,523	2,523	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,523	2,523	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,251	699	39	1,514	-	-	-	-	2,251	699	39	1,514
Haiti . . . . .	155	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	155	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	349	349	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	349	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	5,706	5,628	-	78	-	-	-	-	5,706	5,628	-	78
St. Lucia . . . . .	466	427	39	-	-	-	-	-	466	427	39	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	854	699	78	78	-	-	-	-	854	699	78	78
Elsewhere . . . . .	488	333	-	155	61	61	-	-	427	272	-	155
Females . . . . .	16,767	12,970	1,945	1,852	852	122	548	183	15,915	12,848	1,397	1,669
United States . . . . .	4,169	2,118	1,635	416	791	61	548	183	3,377	2,057	1,087	233
Puerto Rico . . . . .	815	427	155	233	-	-	-	-	815	427	155	233
Other Caribbean . . . . .	11,551	10,270	155	1,126	61	61	-	-	11,490	10,209	155	1,126
Anguilla . . . . .	543	543	-	-	-	-	-	-	543	543	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	1,320	1,281	-	39	-	-	-	-	1,320	1,281	-	39
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	1,846	1,846	-	-	61	61	-	-	1,786	1,786	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	1,514	1,514	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,514	1,514	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	1,281	349	39	893	-	-	-	-	1,281	349	39	893
Haiti . . . . .	116	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	116	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	233	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	233	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	3,338	3,299	-	39	-	-	-	-	3,338	3,299	-	39
St. Lucia . . . . .	233	194	39	-	-	-	-	-	233	194	39	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	466	427	-	39	-	-	-	-	466	427	-	39
Elsewhere . . . . .	233	155	-	78	-	-	-	-	233	155	-	78
TIMES RETURNED HOME												
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	55,945	46,105	5,737	4,103	3,775	2,435	1,157	183	52,170	43,669	4,580	3,921
Born in Virgin Islands . . . . .	27,007	23,958	1,691	1,359	2,009	1,948	61	-	24,998	22,009	1,630	1,359
Not born in Virgin Islands . . . . .	28,938	22,147	4,046	2,745	1,766	487	1,096	183	27,172	21,660	2,950	2,562
Never returned . . . . .	3,576	3,011	371	194	122	61	61	-	3,455	2,950	311	194
Returned . . . . .	25,361	19,136	3,675	2,550	1,644	426	1,035	183	23,717	18,710	2,640	2,368
1 time . . . . .	10,523	7,541	1,851	1,131	974	244	609	122	9,549	7,298	1,242	1,009
2 times . . . . .	2,323	1,475	615	233	304	-	304	-	2,018	1,475	311	233
3 or more times . . . . .	12,515	10,120	1,209	1,187	365	183	122	61	12,150	9,937	1,087	1,126
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	30,778	25,622	2,877	2,279	2,131	1,400	548	183	28,647	24,222	2,329	2,096
Born in Virgin Islands . . . . .	14,654	13,079	992	582	1,339	1,279	61	-	13,314	11,800	932	582
Not born in Virgin Islands . . . . .	16,124	12,543	1,884	1,697	791	122	487	183	15,333	12,422	1,397	1,514
Never returned . . . . .	2,118	1,786	255	78	61	-	61	-	2,057	1,786	194	78
Returned . . . . .	14,006	10,758	1,630	1,619	731	122	426	183	13,275	10,636	1,203	1,436
1 time . . . . .	5,572	4,120	709	743	487	122	244	122	5,085	3,998	466	621
2 times . . . . .	1,231	854	299	78	183	-	183	-	1,048	854	116	78
3 or more times . . . . .	7,203	5,784	621	798	61	-	-	61	7,142	5,784	621	738
LENGTH OF LAST STAY												
Persons who returned home . . . . .	25,866	19,563	3,675	2,628	1,644	426	1,035	183	24,222	19,137	2,640	2,445
Less than 1 year . . . . .	24,585	18,670	3,364	2,550	1,644	426	1,035	183	22,941	18,244	2,329	2,368
1 year . . . . .	116	78	39	-	-	-	-	-	116	78	39	-
2 or more years . . . . .	1,165	815	272	78	-	-	-	-	1,165	815	272	78
Females who returned home . . . . .	14,239	10,952	1,630	1,658	731	122	426	183	13,508	10,830	1,203	1,475
Less than 1 year . . . . .	13,463	10,370	1,474	1,619	731	122	426	183	12,732	10,248	1,048	1,436
1 year . . . . .	116	78	39	-	-	-	-	-	116	78	39	-
2 or more years . . . . .	660	505	116	39	-	-	-	-	660	505	116	39

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6. Hispanic Origin, Age, and Sex by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Detailed Spanish origin	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
AGE												
All persons of Hispanic origin . . . . .	22,021	8,059	3,153	10,808	14,169	3,962	2,139	8,069	7,852	4,098	1,015	2,739
Under 5 years . . . . .	2,130	981	260	889	1,215	437	122	656	915	543	139	233
5 to 9 years . . . . .	2,264	680	243	1,341	1,604	486	243	875	660	194	-	466
10 to 14 years . . . . .	2,487	801	505	1,181	1,750	413	389	948	738	388	116	233
15 to 19 years . . . . .	2,220	971	258	991	1,677	583	219	875	543	388	39	116
20 to 24 years . . . . .	1,309	379	280	651	899	146	219	535	410	233	61	116
25 to 29 years . . . . .	1,598	583	160	855	1,094	389	122	583	505	194	39	272
30 to 34 years . . . . .	1,622	656	199	768	924	267	122	535	699	388	78	233
35 to 39 years . . . . .	1,348	369	223	756	705	97	146	462	643	272	78	294
40 to 44 years . . . . .	1,611	663	160	787	1,045	292	122	632	566	371	39	155
45 to 49 years . . . . .	1,496	505	160	831	875	194	122	559	621	311	39	272
50 to 54 years . . . . .	967	413	175	379	656	219	97	340	311	194	78	39
55 to 59 years . . . . .	1,161	306	189	666	656	73	73	510	505	233	116	155
60 to 64 years . . . . .	457	175	24	258	340	97	24	219	116	78	-	39
65 to 69 years . . . . .	452	175	63	214	219	97	24	97	233	78	39	116
70 to 74 years . . . . .	423	238	87	97	267	122	49	97	155	116	39	-
75 to 79 years . . . . .	262	87	102	73	146	49	24	73	116	39	78	-
80 to 84 years . . . . .	126	78	24	24	49	-	24	24	78	78	-	-
85 years and over . . . . .	87	-	39	49	49	-	-	49	39	-	39	-
Median . . . . .	24.5	26.2	22.5	24.0	21.5	22.7	16.9	22.5	30.1	28.3	37.2	27.5
Females . . . . .	12,295	4,628	1,606	6,061	7,826	2,260	1,118	4,448	4,469	2,368	488	1,614
Under 5 years . . . . .	816	466	39	311	389	194	-	194	427	272	39	116
5 to 9 years . . . . .	1,084	345	97	641	851	267	97	486	233	78	-	155
10 to 14 years . . . . .	1,540	602	282	656	996	292	243	462	543	311	39	194
15 to 19 years . . . . .	1,234	544	112	578	924	389	73	462	311	155	39	116
20 to 24 years . . . . .	828	204	182	442	535	49	122	365	294	155	61	78
25 to 29 years . . . . .	1,001	296	112	593	729	219	73	437	272	78	39	155
30 to 34 years . . . . .	1,010	481	49	481	583	170	49	365	427	311	-	116
35 to 39 years . . . . .	882	214	136	532	510	97	97	316	371	116	39	216
40 to 44 years . . . . .	797	267	97	432	486	73	97	316	311	194	-	116
45 to 49 years . . . . .	821	252	73	496	510	97	73	340	311	155	-	155
50 to 54 years . . . . .	568	262	112	194	413	146	73	194	155	116	39	-
55 to 59 years . . . . .	665	141	126	398	316	24	49	243	349	116	78	155
60 to 64 years . . . . .	223	87	-	136	146	49	-	97	78	39	-	39
65 to 69 years . . . . .	185	112	-	73	146	73	-	73	39	39	-	-
70 to 74 years . . . . .	301	189	87	24	146	73	49	24	155	116	39	-
75 to 79 years . . . . .	151	87	39	24	73	49	-	24	78	39	39	-
80 to 84 years . . . . .	126	78	24	24	49	-	24	24	78	78	-	-
85 years and over . . . . .	63	-	39	24	24	-	-	24	39	-	39	-
Median . . . . .	28.7	28.4	28.1	28.9	26.5	19.7	25.5	28.9	32.0	32.3	39.7	28.9
DETAILED SPANISH-ORIGIN												
All persons . . . . .	112,863	86,727	12,190	13,946	51,695	36,165	6,076	9,454	61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491
Dominican Republic . . . . .	5,574	2,505	238	2,831	2,042	875	122	1,045	3,532	1,630	116	1,786
Puerto Rican . . . . .	10,817	3,424	1,832	5,560	8,798	2,066	1,677	5,055	2,018	1,359	155	505
Cuban . . . . .	372	139	100	134	73	-	-	73	299	139	100	61
Other Spanish . . . . .	5,259	1,991	983	2,284	3,257	1,021	340	1,896	2,002	970	643	388
Not Spanish/Hispanic . . . . .	90,842	78,668	9,037	3,137	37,526	32,203	3,937	1,385	53,316	46,465	5,099	1,752
Females . . . . .	61,293	47,410	6,083	7,800	27,926	19,686	2,989	5,250	33,367	27,724	3,093	2,550
Dominican Republic . . . . .	3,243	1,427	126	1,690	1,264	535	49	681	1,980	893	78	1,009
Puerto Rican . . . . .	5,976	2,040	953	2,984	4,618	1,069	875	2,673	1,359	970	78	311
Cuban . . . . .	148	39	-	109	49	-	-	49	100	39	-	61
Other Spanish . . . . .	2,927	1,122	527	1,278	1,896	656	194	1,045	1,031	466	333	233
Not Spanish/Hispanic . . . . .	48,998	42,782	4,477	1,739	20,100	17,426	1,871	802	28,898	25,356	2,605	937

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 6. Hispanic Origin, Age, and Sex by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Detailed Spanish origin	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>AGE</b>												
All persons of Hispanic origin. . . . .	7,852	4,098	1,015	2,739	244	61	122	61	7,608	4,037	893	2,678
Under 5 years. . . . .	915	543	139	233	61	-	61	-	854	543	78	233
5 to 9 years. . . . .	660	194	-	466	-	-	-	-	660	194	-	466
10 to 14 years. . . . .	738	388	116	233	-	-	-	-	738	388	116	233
15 to 19 years. . . . .	543	388	39	116	-	-	-	-	543	388	39	116
20 to 24 years. . . . .	410	233	61	116	61	-	61	-	349	233	-	116
25 to 29 years. . . . .	505	194	39	272	-	-	-	-	505	194	39	272
30 to 34 years. . . . .	699	388	78	233	-	-	-	-	699	388	78	233
35 to 39 years. . . . .	643	272	78	294	61	-	-	61	582	272	78	233
40 to 44 years. . . . .	566	371	39	155	61	61	-	-	505	311	39	155
45 to 49 years. . . . .	621	311	39	272	-	-	-	-	621	311	39	272
50 to 54 years. . . . .	311	194	78	39	-	-	-	-	311	194	78	39
55 to 59 years. . . . .	505	233	116	155	-	-	-	-	505	233	116	155
60 to 64 years. . . . .	116	78	-	39	-	-	-	-	116	78	-	39
65 to 69 years. . . . .	233	78	39	116	-	-	-	-	233	78	39	116
70 to 74 years. . . . .	155	116	39	-	-	-	-	-	155	116	39	-
75 to 79 years. . . . .	116	39	78	-	-	-	-	-	116	39	78	-
80 to 84 years. . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
85 years and over. . . . .	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	39	-
Median . . . . .	30.1	28.3	37.2	27.5	23.5	44.5	2.5	-	30.1	26.8	40.5	27.5
<b>Females</b>												
Under 5 years. . . . .	4,469	2,368	488	1,614	122	-	61	61	4,348	2,368	427	1,553
5 to 9 years. . . . .	427	272	39	116	-	-	-	-	427	272	39	116
10 to 14 years. . . . .	233	78	-	155	-	-	-	-	233	78	-	155
15 to 19 years. . . . .	543	311	39	194	-	-	-	-	543	311	39	194
20 to 24 years. . . . .	294	155	61	78	61	-	61	-	233	155	-	78
25 to 29 years. . . . .	272	78	39	155	-	-	-	-	272	78	39	155
30 to 34 years. . . . .	427	311	-	116	-	-	-	-	427	311	-	116
35 to 39 years. . . . .	371	116	39	216	61	-	-	61	311	116	39	155
40 to 44 years. . . . .	311	194	-	116	-	-	-	-	311	194	-	116
45 to 49 years. . . . .	311	155	-	155	-	-	-	-	311	155	-	155
50 to 54 years. . . . .	155	116	39	-	-	-	-	-	155	116	39	-
55 to 59 years. . . . .	349	116	78	155	-	-	-	-	349	116	78	155
60 to 64 years. . . . .	78	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	78	39	-	39
65 to 69 years. . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
70 to 74 years. . . . .	155	116	39	-	-	-	-	-	155	116	39	-
75 to 79 years. . . . .	78	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	78	39	39	-
80 to 84 years. . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
85 years and over. . . . .	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	39	-
Median . . . . .	32.0	32.3	39.7	28.9	29.5	-	23.5	35.5	32.0	32.3	54.5	28.5
<b>DETAILED SPANISH-ORIGIN</b>												
All persons . . . . .	61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491	4,262	2,740	1,339	183	56,906	47,823	4,775	4,309
Dominican Republic . . . . .	3,532	1,630	116	1,786	-	-	-	-	3,532	1,630	116	1,786
Puerto Rican . . . . .	2,018	1,359	155	505	-	-	-	-	2,018	1,359	155	505
Cuban. . . . .	299	139	100	61	183	61	61	61	116	78	39	-
Other Spanish. . . . .	2,002	970	643	388	61	-	61	-	1,941	970	582	388
Not Spanish/Hispanic . . . . .	53,316	46,465	5,099	1,752	4,018	2,679	1,218	122	49,298	43,786	3,882	1,630
<b>Females</b>												
All persons . . . . .	33,367	27,724	3,093	2,550	2,314	1,522	609	183	31,054	26,202	2,484	2,368
Dominican Republic . . . . .	1,980	893	78	1,009	-	-	-	-	1,980	893	78	1,009
Puerto Rican . . . . .	1,359	970	78	311	-	-	-	-	1,359	970	78	311
Cuban. . . . .	100	39	-	61	61	-	-	61	39	39	-	-
Other Spanish. . . . .	1,031	466	333	233	61	-	61	-	970	466	272	233
Not Spanish/Hispanic . . . . .	28,898	25,356	2,605	937	2,192	1,522	548	122	26,706	23,834	2,057	815

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7A. Father's Birthplace by Island by Race, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's birthplace	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons . . . . .	112,863	86,727	12,190	13,946	51,695	36,165	6,076	9,454	61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	32,817	28,090	1,549	3,178	14,583	11,253	851	2,479	18,235	16,837	699	699
St. Croix . . . . .	14,935	11,737	768	2,430	13,416	10,256	729	2,430	1,519	1,480	39	-
St. John . . . . .	2,034	2,034	-	-	24	24	-	-	2,010	2,010	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	15,848	14,319	781	747	1,142	972	122	49	14,706	13,347	660	699
United States . . . . .	9,772	3,317	5,818	636	4,350	1,288	2,698	365	5,421	2,029	3,120	272
California . . . . .	467	170	272	24	146	49	73	24	321	122	199	-
Florida . . . . .	248	63	185	-	170	24	146	-	78	39	39	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	510	-	510	-	316	-	316	-	194	-	194	-
New Jersey . . . . .	456	-	316	141	146	-	122	24	311	-	194	116
New York . . . . .	2,346	1,136	952	258	1,021	437	365	219	1,325	699	588	39
Puerto Rico . . . . .	8,732	2,351	1,652	4,729	7,218	1,458	1,458	4,302	1,514	893	194	427
Other U.S. Outlying Areas . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	57,820	51,789	1,627	4,405	23,940	21,801	340	1,799	33,880	29,988	1,286	2,606
Anguilla . . . . .	2,354	2,354	-	-	219	219	-	-	2,135	2,135	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	10,452	10,049	97	306	5,639	5,468	97	73	4,813	4,580	-	233
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	5,877	5,761	39	78	316	316	-	-	5,561	5,445	39	78
Dominica . . . . .	6,430	6,330	39	61	2,892	2,892	-	-	3,538	3,438	39	61
Dominican Republic . . . . .	4,399	1,495	180	2,724	1,604	486	24	1,094	2,795	1,009	155	1,630
Haiti . . . . .	616	616	-	-	73	73	-	-	543	543	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	1,350	1,350	-	-	340	340	-	-	1,009	1,009	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	12,260	12,104	-	155	4,496	4,496	-	-	7,763	7,608	-	155
St. Lucia . . . . .	4,970	4,591	63	316	3,573	3,232	24	316	1,397	1,359	39	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	2,473	2,046	63	364	1,774	1,580	24	170	699	466	39	194
Elsewhere . . . . .	3,683	1,141	1,543	998	1,604	365	729	510	2,079	776	814	488
Females . . . . .	61,293	47,410	6,083	7,800	27,926	19,686	2,989	5,250	33,367	27,724	3,093	2,550
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	17,455	15,366	646	1,443	7,875	6,368	413	1,094	9,580	8,998	233	349
St. Croix . . . . .	8,187	6,777	340	1,069	7,388	5,979	340	1,069	798	798	-	-
St. John . . . . .	1,107	1,107	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,107	1,107	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	8,160	7,481	306	374	486	389	73	24	7,674	7,092	233	349
United States . . . . .	4,857	1,775	2,597	486	2,163	705	1,167	292	2,694	1,070	1,430	194
California . . . . .	233	85	124	24	73	24	24	24	161	61	100	-
Florida . . . . .	73	24	49	-	73	24	49	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	223	-	223	-	146	-	146	-	78	-	78	-
New Jersey . . . . .	316	-	175	141	122	-	97	24	194	-	78	116
New York . . . . .	1,328	680	415	233	608	292	122	194	721	388	294	39
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,990	1,384	894	2,712	4,059	802	778	2,479	932	582	116	233
Other U.S. Outlying Areas . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	31,836	28,182	1,017	2,637	13,027	11,690	219	1,118	18,809	16,491	798	1,519
Anguilla . . . . .	1,019	1,019	-	-	49	49	-	-	970	970	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	6,173	5,920	73	180	3,184	3,087	73	24	2,989	2,834	-	155
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,553	3,475	39	39	170	170	-	-	3,382	3,305	39	39
Dominica . . . . .	3,473	3,373	39	61	1,604	1,604	-	-	1,869	1,769	39	61
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,637	830	141	1,665	1,045	365	24	656	1,592	466	116	1,009
Haiti . . . . .	320	320	-	-	49	49	-	-	272	272	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	791	791	-	-	170	170	-	-	621	621	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	6,671	6,632	-	39	2,285	2,285	-	-	4,386	4,348	-	39
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,604	2,322	63	219	1,944	1,701	24	219	660	621	39	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,156	933	24	199	924	778	24	122	233	155	-	78
Elsewhere . . . . .	2,155	704	928	522	802	122	413	267	1,352	582	515	255

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7A. Father's Birthplace by Island by Race, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's birthplace	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons . . . . .	61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491	4,262	2,740	1,339	183	56,906	47,823	4,775	4,309
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	18,235	16,837	699	699	2,009	2,009	-	-	16,226	14,828	699	699
St. Croix . . . . .	1,519	1,480	39	-	122	122	-	-	1,397	1,359	39	-
St. John . . . . .	2,010	2,010	-	-	1,583	1,583	-	-	427	427	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	14,706	13,347	660	699	304	304	-	-	14,401	13,043	660	699
United States . . . . .	5,421	2,029	3,120	272	1,035	244	791	-	4,386	1,786	2,329	272
California . . . . .	321	122	199	-	244	122	122	-	78	-	78	-
Florida . . . . .	78	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	78	39	39	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	194	-	194	-	-	-	-	-	194	-	194	-
New Jersey . . . . .	311	-	194	116	-	-	-	-	311	-	194	116
New York . . . . .	1,325	699	588	39	122	-	122	-	1,203	699	466	39
Puerto Rico . . . . .	1,514	893	194	427	-	-	-	-	1,514	893	194	427
Other U.S. Outlying Areas . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	33,880	29,988	1,286	2,606	731	487	122	122	33,150	29,501	1,165	2,484
Anguilla . . . . .	2,135	2,135	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,135	2,135	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	4,813	4,580	-	233	-	-	-	-	4,813	4,580	-	233
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	5,561	5,445	39	78	244	244	-	-	5,318	5,202	39	78
Dominica . . . . .	3,538	3,438	39	61	122	61	-	61	3,416	3,377	39	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,795	1,009	155	1,630	-	-	-	-	2,795	1,009	155	1,630
Haiti . . . . .	543	543	-	-	-	-	-	-	543	543	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	1,009	1,009	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,009	1,009	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	7,763	7,608	-	155	-	-	-	-	7,763	7,608	-	155
St. Lucia . . . . .	1,397	1,359	39	-	-	-	-	-	1,397	1,359	39	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	699	466	39	194	-	-	-	-	699	466	39	194
Elsewhere . . . . .	2,079	776	814	488	487	-	426	61	1,592	776	388	427
Females . . . . .	33,367	27,724	3,093	2,550	2,314	1,522	609	183	31,054	26,202	2,484	2,368
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	9,580	8,998	233	349	1,157	1,157	-	-	8,423	7,841	233	349
St. Croix . . . . .	798	798	-	-	61	61	-	-	738	738	-	-
St. John . . . . .	1,107	1,107	-	-	913	913	-	-	194	194	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	7,674	7,092	233	349	183	183	-	-	7,492	6,909	233	349
United States . . . . .	2,694	1,070	1,430	194	365	61	304	-	2,329	1,009	1,126	194
California . . . . .	161	61	100	-	122	61	61	-	39	-	39	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	78	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	78	-
New Jersey . . . . .	194	-	78	116	-	-	-	-	194	-	78	116
New York . . . . .	721	388	294	39	61	-	61	-	660	388	233	39
Puerto Rico . . . . .	932	582	116	233	-	-	-	-	932	582	116	233
Other U.S. Outlying Areas . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	18,809	16,491	798	1,519	487	304	61	122	18,322	16,187	738	1,397
Anguilla . . . . .	970	970	-	-	-	-	-	-	970	970	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	2,989	2,834	-	155	-	-	-	-	2,989	2,834	-	155
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,382	3,305	39	39	122	122	-	-	3,261	3,183	39	39
Dominica . . . . .	1,869	1,769	39	61	122	61	-	61	1,747	1,708	39	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	1,592	466	116	1,009	-	-	-	-	1,592	466	116	1,009
Haiti . . . . .	272	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	272	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	621	621	-	-	-	-	-	-	621	621	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	4,386	4,348	-	39	-	-	-	-	4,386	4,348	-	39
St. Lucia . . . . .	660	621	39	-	-	-	-	-	660	621	39	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	233	155	-	78	-	-	-	-	233	155	-	78
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,352	582	515	255	304	-	244	61	1,048	582	272	194

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7B. Mother's Birthplace by Island by Race, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's birthplace	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons . . . . .	112,863	86,727	12,190	13,946	51,695	36,165	6,076	9,454	61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	36,171	30,283	1,887	4,001	15,530	11,666	778	3,087	20,641	18,617	1,109	915
St. Croix . . . . .	15,769	12,024	741	3,004	14,461	10,815	681	2,965	1,308	1,209	61	39
St. John . . . . .	2,078	2,078	-	-	24	24	-	-	2,054	2,054	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	18,323	16,180	1,145	998	1,045	826	97	122	17,278	15,354	1,048	876
United States . . . . .	9,627	2,975	6,003	649	4,909	1,555	3,038	316	4,717	1,419	2,965	333
California . . . . .	238	73	87	78	122	73	49	-	116	-	39	78
Florida . . . . .	323	-	323	-	146	-	146	-	177	-	177	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	481	49	432	-	365	49	316	-	116	-	116	-
New Jersey . . . . .	656	97	418	141	462	97	340	24	194	-	78	116
New York . . . . .	2,883	1,712	925	246	1,458	875	437	146	1,425	837	488	100
Puerto Rico . . . . .	8,013	2,317	1,584	4,112	6,732	1,385	1,507	3,840	1,281	932	78	272
Other U.S. Outlying Areas . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	55,947	50,358	1,252	4,336	23,308	21,291	243	1,774	32,639	29,068	1,009	2,562
Anguilla . . . . .	2,300	2,300	-	-	243	243	-	-	2,057	2,057	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	9,530	9,316	73	141	5,493	5,396	73	24	4,037	3,921	-	116
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	5,499	5,421	-	78	170	170	-	-	5,329	5,251	-	78
Dominica . . . . .	6,735	6,696	39	-	2,698	2,698	-	-	4,037	3,998	39	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	5,278	1,971	243	3,064	2,017	729	49	1,240	3,261	1,242	194	1,824
Haiti . . . . .	655	655	-	-	73	73	-	-	582	582	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	1,743	1,743	-	-	462	462	-	-	1,281	1,281	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	12,395	12,191	39	165	4,205	4,156	-	49	8,190	8,035	39	116
St. Lucia . . . . .	4,048	3,800	102	146	3,232	3,062	24	146	815	738	78	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	2,696	2,269	78	350	1,920	1,726	-	194	776	543	78	155
Elsewhere . . . . .	3,105	794	1,463	848	1,215	267	510	437	1,890	527	953	410
Females . . . . .	61,293	47,410	6,083	7,800	27,926	19,686	2,989	5,250	33,367	27,724	3,093	2,550
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	19,471	16,434	818	2,218	8,361	6,416	292	1,653	11,110	10,018	527	566
St. Croix . . . . .	8,646	6,763	280	1,604	7,826	6,003	219	1,604	820	760	61	-
St. John . . . . .	1,353	1,353	-	-	24	24	-	-	1,329	1,329	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	9,471	8,318	539	614	510	389	73	49	8,961	7,929	466	566
United States . . . . .	4,858	1,732	2,764	362	2,552	972	1,434	146	2,306	760	1,330	216
California . . . . .	73	49	24	-	73	49	24	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	102	-	102	-	24	-	24	-	78	-	78	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	248	49	199	-	170	49	122	-	78	-	78	-
New Jersey . . . . .	311	24	146	141	194	24	146	24	116	-	-	116
New York . . . . .	1,661	1,110	403	148	802	583	170	49	859	527	233	100
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,422	1,205	962	2,255	3,840	778	924	2,139	582	427	39	116
Other U.S. Outlying Areas . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	30,880	27,656	704	2,520	12,614	11,447	122	1,045	18,266	16,209	582	1,475
Anguilla . . . . .	1,058	1,058	-	-	49	49	-	-	1,009	1,009	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	5,731	5,581	49	102	3,208	3,135	49	24	2,523	2,445	-	78
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,293	3,215	-	78	49	49	-	-	3,244	3,166	-	78
Dominica . . . . .	3,695	3,656	39	-	1,483	1,483	-	-	2,213	2,174	39	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,913	1,020	141	1,753	1,167	437	24	705	1,747	582	116	1,048
Haiti . . . . .	320	320	-	-	49	49	-	-	272	272	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	995	995	-	-	219	219	-	-	776	776	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	6,899	6,782	-	116	2,163	2,163	-	-	4,736	4,619	-	116
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,138	1,978	63	97	1,750	1,628	24	97	388	349	39	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,195	1,011	-	185	924	778	-	146	272	233	-	39
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,662	383	834	445	559	73	219	267	1,103	311	615	177

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 7B. Mother's Birthplace by Island by Race, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's birthplace	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
All Persons . . . . .	.61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491	4,262	2,740	1,339	183	56,906	47,823	4,775	4,309
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.20,641	18,617	1,109	915	2,435	2,314	61	61	18,205	16,303	1,048	854
St. Croix . . . . .	.1,308	1,209	61	39	183	122	61	-	1,126	1,087	-	39
St. John . . . . .	.2,054	2,054	-	-	1,705	1,705	-	-	349	349	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	.17,278	15,354	1,048	876	548	487	-	61	16,730	14,867	1,048	815
United States . . . . .	.4,717	1,419	2,965	333	913	61	791	61	3,804	1,359	2,174	272
California . . . . .	.116	-	39	78	-	-	-	-	116	-	39	78
Florida . . . . .	.177	-	177	-	61	-	61	-	116	-	116	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	.116	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	116	-
New Jersey . . . . .	.194	-	78	116	-	-	-	-	194	-	78	116
New York . . . . .	.1,425	837	488	100	183	61	61	61	1,242	776	427	39
Puerto Rico . . . . .	.1,281	932	78	272	-	-	-	-	1,281	932	78	272
Other U.S. Outlying Areas . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	.32,639	29,068	1,009	2,562	304	304	-	-	32,335	28,764	1,009	2,562
Anguilla . . . . .	.2,057	2,057	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,057	2,057	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	.4,037	3,921	-	116	-	-	-	-	4,037	3,921	-	116
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	.5,329	5,251	-	78	244	244	-	-	5,085	5,007	-	78
Dominica . . . . .	.4,037	3,998	39	-	-	-	-	-	4,037	3,998	39	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	.3,261	1,242	194	1,824	-	-	-	-	3,261	1,242	194	1,824
Haiti . . . . .	.582	582	-	-	-	-	-	-	582	582	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	.1,281	1,281	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,281	1,281	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	.8,190	8,035	39	116	-	-	-	-	8,190	8,035	39	116
St. Lucia . . . . .	.815	738	78	-	-	-	-	-	815	738	78	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	.776	543	78	155	-	-	-	-	776	543	78	155
Elsewhere . . . . .	.1,890	527	953	410	609	61	487	61	1,281	466	466	349
Females . . . . .	.33,367	27,724	3,093	2,550	2,314	1,522	609	183	31,054	26,202	2,484	2,368
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	.11,110	10,018	527	566	1,522	1,400	61	61	9,588	8,617	466	505
St. Croix . . . . .	.820	760	61	-	122	61	61	-	699	699	-	-
St. John . . . . .	.1,329	1,329	-	-	1,096	1,096	-	-	233	233	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	.8,961	7,929	466	566	304	244	-	61	8,656	7,686	466	505
United States . . . . .	.2,306	760	1,330	216	365	61	244	61	1,941	699	1,087	155
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	.78	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	78	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	.78	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	78	-
New Jersey . . . . .	.116	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	116	-	-	116
New York . . . . .	.859	527	233	100	122	61	-	61	738	466	233	39
Puerto Rico . . . . .	.582	427	39	116	-	-	-	-	582	427	39	116
Other U.S. Outlying Areas . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	.18,266	16,209	582	1,475	61	61	-	-	18,205	16,148	582	1,475
Anguilla . . . . .	.1,009	1,009	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,009	1,009	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	.2,523	2,445	-	78	-	-	-	-	2,523	2,445	-	78
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	.3,244	3,166	-	78	61	61	-	-	3,183	3,105	-	78
Dominica . . . . .	.2,213	2,174	39	-	-	-	-	-	2,213	2,174	39	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	.1,747	582	116	1,048	-	-	-	-	1,747	582	116	1,048
Haiti . . . . .	.272	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	272	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	.776	776	-	-	-	-	-	-	776	776	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	.4,736	4,619	-	116	-	-	-	-	4,736	4,619	-	116
St. Lucia . . . . .	.388	349	39	-	-	-	-	-	388	349	39	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	.272	233	-	39	-	-	-	-	272	233	-	39
Elsewhere . . . . .	.1,103	311	615	177	365	-	304	61	738	311	311	116

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 8A. Residence in 1992 by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1992	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	103,800	79,426	11,522	12,853	47,855	33,321	5,784	8,750	55,945	46,105	5,737	4,103
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992 . . . . .	70,827	56,109	7,608	7,111	33,467	24,110	4,132	5,225	37,360	31,999	3,476	1,885
Percent . . . . .	68.2	70.6	66.0	55.3	69.9	72.4	71.4	59.7	66.8	69.4	60.6	45.9
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	23,201	17,854	1,496	3,850	9,916	6,854	437	2,625	13,284	11,000	1,059	1,225
Same island . . . . .	22,401	17,385	1,228	3,787	9,576	6,562	413	2,601	12,825	10,823	815	1,187
Different island . . . . .	800	469	268	63	340	292	24	24	460	177	244	39
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992 . . . . .	9,772	5,463	2,418	1,892	4,472	2,358	1,215	899	5,300	3,105	1,203	992
United States . . . . .	4,664	2,205	2,107	353	2,236	924	1,021	292	2,428	1,281	1,086	61
California . . . . .	209	24	185	-	49	24	24	-	161	-	161	-
Florida . . . . .	857	626	207	24	292	122	146	24	566	505	61	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	233	39	195	-	73	-	73	-	161	39	122	-
New Jersey . . . . .	160	49	112	-	122	49	73	-	39	-	39	-
New York . . . . .	578	209	248	122	462	170	170	122	116	39	78	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	699	102	185	413	389	24	146	219	311	78	39	194
Other Caribbean . . . . .	3,996	2,943	39	1,015	1,628	1,312	-	316	2,368	1,630	39	699
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	418	418	-	-	146	146	-	-	272	272	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	116	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	116	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	879	879	-	-	413	413	-	-	466	466	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	1,170	252	-	917	316	97	-	219	854	155	-	699
Haiti . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	24	24	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	505	481	-	24	194	170	-	24	311	311	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	389	389	-	-	389	389	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	151	102	-	49	73	24	-	49	78	78	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	413	214	87	112	219	97	49	73	194	116	39	39
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	56,954	43,802	5,842	7,310	26,176	18,180	2,965	5,031	30,778	25,622	2,877	2,279
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992 . . . . .	38,998	31,312	3,889	3,797	18,155	13,197	2,114	2,844	20,842	18,115	1,774	954
Percent . . . . .	68.5	71.5	66.6	51.9	69.4	72.6	71.3	56.5	67.7	70.7	61.7	41.9
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	12,463	9,324	916	2,223	5,566	3,719	267	1,580	6,897	5,606	648	643
Same island . . . . .	12,008	9,140	709	2,160	5,371	3,573	243	1,555	6,637	5,567	466	604
Different island . . . . .	455	185	207	63	194	146	24	24	260	39	183	39
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992 . . . . .	5,493	3,166	1,038	1,290	2,455	1,264	583	608	3,038	1,902	454	682
United States . . . . .	2,405	1,262	887	255	1,191	486	510	194	1,214	776	377	61
California . . . . .	109	24	85	-	49	24	24	-	61	-	61	-
Florida . . . . .	495	398	73	24	146	49	73	24	349	349	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	170	-	170	-	49	-	49	-	122	-	122	-
New Jersey . . . . .	49	24	24	-	49	24	24	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	258	73	112	73	219	73	73	73	39	-	39	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	340	39	49	252	146	-	49	97	194	39	-	155
Other Caribbean . . . . .	2,612	1,840	39	733	1,021	753	-	267	1,592	1,087	39	466
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	267	267	-	-	73	73	-	-	194	194	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	539	539	-	-	267	267	-	-	272	272	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	825	189	-	636	243	73	-	170	582	116	-	466
Haiti . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	267	243	-	24	73	49	-	24	194	194	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	243	243	-	-	243	243	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	112	63	-	49	73	24	-	49	39	39	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	136	24	63	49	97	24	24	49	39	-	39	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8A. Residence in 1992 by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1992	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	55,945	46,105	5,737	4,103	3,775	2,435	1,157	183	52,170	43,669	4,580	3,921
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	37,360	31,999	3,476	1,885	2,192	1,644	487	61	35,168	30,355	2,989	1,824
Percent . . . . .	66.8	69.4	60.6	45.9	58.1	67.5	42.1	33.3	67.4	69.5	65.3	46.5
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	13,284	11,000	1,059	1,225	1,096	791	244	61	12,189	10,209	815	1,165
Same island . . . . .	12,825	10,823	815	1,187	791	731	-	61	12,033	10,092	815	1,126
Different island . . . . .	460	177	244	39	304	61	244	-	155	116	-	39
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992 . . . . .	5,300	3,105	1,203	992	487	-	426	61	4,813	3,105	776	932
United States . . . . .	2,428	1,281	1,086	61	487	-	426	61	1,941	1,281	660	-
California . . . . .	161	-	161	-	122	-	122	-	39	-	39	-
Florida . . . . .	566	505	61	-	61	-	61	-	505	505	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	161	39	122	-	122	-	122	-	39	39	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	39	-
New York . . . . .	116	39	78	-	-	-	-	-	116	39	78	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	311	78	39	194	-	-	-	-	311	78	39	194
Other Caribbean . . . . .	2,368	1,630	39	699	-	-	-	-	2,368	1,630	39	699
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	272	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	272	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	116	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	116	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	466	466	-	-	-	-	-	-	466	466	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	854	155	-	699	-	-	-	-	854	155	-	699
Haiti . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	311	311	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	311	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	194	116	39	39	-	-	-	-	194	116	39	39
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	30,778	25,622	2,877	2,279	2,131	1,400	548	183	28,647	24,222	2,329	2,096
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992	20,842	18,115	1,774	954	1,279	1,035	183	61	19,564	17,080	1,592	893
Percent . . . . .	67.7	70.7	61.7	41.9	60.0	73.9	33.4	33.3	68.3	70.5	68.4	42.6
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	6,897	5,606	648	643	609	365	183	61	6,288	5,240	466	582
Same island . . . . .	6,637	5,567	466	604	426	365	-	61	6,211	5,202	466	543
Different island . . . . .	260	39	183	39	183	-	183	-	78	39	-	39
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992 . . . . .	3,038	1,902	454	682	244	-	183	61	2,795	1,902	272	621
United States . . . . .	1,214	776	377	61	244	-	183	61	970	776	194	-
California . . . . .	61	-	61	-	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	349	349	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	349	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	122	-	122	-	122	-	122	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	39	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	194	39	-	155	-	-	-	-	194	39	-	155
Other Caribbean . . . . .	1,592	1,087	39	466	-	-	-	-	1,592	1,087	39	466
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	194	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	194	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	272	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	272	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	582	116	-	466	-	-	-	-	582	116	-	466
Haiti . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	194	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	194	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	39	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8B. Residence in 1996 by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	103,800	79,426	11,522	12,853	47,855	33,321	5,784	8,750	55,945	46,105	5,737	4,103
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	94,455	73,371	10,095	10,990	43,772	31,037	5,128	7,607	50,683	42,334	4,967	3,382
Percent . . . . .	91.0	92.4	87.6	85.5	91.5	93.1	88.7	86.9	90.6	91.8	86.6	82.4
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	6,532	4,822	685	1,025	2,479	1,750	170	559	4,053	3,072	515	466
Same island . . . . .	5,924	4,384	539	1,000	1,993	1,312	146	535	3,931	3,072	393	466
Different island . . . . .	608	437	146	24	486	437	24	24	122	-	122	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	2,813	1,233	741	838	1,604	535	486	583	1,209	699	255	255
United States . . . . .	1,380	515	741	124	753	243	486	24	626	272	255	100
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	126	78	49	-	49	-	49	-	78	78	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	39	-
New Jersey . . . . .	73	24	49	-	73	24	49	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	209	97	73	39	170	97	73	-	39	-	-	39
Puerto Rico . . . . .	568	63	-	505	413	24	-	389	155	39	-	116
Other Caribbean . . . . .	792	631	-	160	365	243	-	122	427	388	-	39
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	165	165	-	-	49	49	-	-	116	116	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	199	39	-	160	122	-	-	122	78	39	-	39
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	87	87	-	-	49	49	-	-	39	39	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	97	97	-	-	97	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	73	24	-	49	73	24	-	49	-	-	-	-
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	56,954	43,802	5,842	7,310	26,176	18,180	2,965	5,031	30,778	25,622	2,877	2,279
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	51,846	40,672	5,052	6,122	23,818	17,013	2,552	4,253	28,028	23,659	2,500	1,869
Percent . . . . .	91.0	92.9	86.5	83.7	91.0	93.6	86.1	84.5	91.1	92.3	86.9	82.0
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,604	2,561	484	559	1,458	948	146	365	2,146	1,614	338	194
Same island . . . . .	3,276	2,343	399	534	1,191	729	122	340	2,085	1,614	277	194
Different island . . . . .	328	219	85	24	267	219	24	24	61	-	61	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	1,504	568	306	629	899	219	267	413	604	349	39	216
United States . . . . .	692	262	306	124	437	146	267	24	255	116	39	100
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	63	39	24	-	24	-	24	-	39	39	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	49	24	24	-	49	24	24	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	112	49	24	39	73	49	24	-	39	-	-	39
Puerto Rico . . . . .	423	39	-	384	267	-	-	267	155	39	-	116
Other Caribbean . . . . .	364	267	-	97	170	73	-	97	194	194	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	97	-	-	97	97	-	-	97	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	24	24	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	49	49	-	-	49	49	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	24	-	-	24	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 8B. Residence in 1996 by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	55,945	46,105	5,737	4,103	3,775	2,435	1,157	183	52,170	43,669	4,580	3,921
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	50,683	42,334	4,967	3,382	3,288	2,314	852	122	47,396	40,021	4,115	3,261
Percent . . . . .	90.6	91.8	86.6	82.4	87.1	95.0	73.6	66.7	90.8	91.6	89.8	83.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	4,053	3,072	515	466	365	122	244	-	3,688	2,950	272	466
Same island . . . . .	3,931	3,072	393	466	244	122	122	-	3,688	2,950	272	466
Different island . . . . .	122	-	122	-	122	-	122	-	-	-	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	1,209	699	255	255	122	-	61	61	1,087	699	194	194
United States . . . . .	626	272	255	100	122	-	61	61	505	272	194	39
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	39	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	39	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	39
Puerto Rico . . . . .	155	39	-	116	-	-	-	-	155	39	-	116
Other Caribbean . . . . .	427	388	-	39	-	-	-	-	427	388	-	39
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	116	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	116	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	78	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	78	39	-	39
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	30,778	25,622	2,877	2,279	2,131	1,400	548	183	28,647	24,222	2,329	2,096
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996	28,028	23,659	2,500	1,869	1,826	1,339	365	122	26,202	22,320	2,135	1,747
Percent . . . . .	91.1	92.3	86.9	82.0	85.7	95.6	66.6	66.7	91.5	92.1	91.7	83.3
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,146	1,614	338	194	244	61	183	-	1,902	1,553	155	194
Same island . . . . .	2,085	1,614	277	194	183	61	122	-	1,902	1,553	155	194
Different island . . . . .	61	-	61	-	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	604	349	39	216	61	-	-	61	543	349	39	155
United States . . . . .	255	116	39	100	61	-	-	61	194	116	39	39
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	39	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	39
Puerto Rico . . . . .	155	39	-	116	-	-	-	-	155	39	-	116
Other Caribbean . . . . .	194	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	194	194	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 9. Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Language spoken at home and literacy	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	103,800	79,426	11,522	12,853	47,855	33,321	5,784	8,750	55,945	46,105	5,737	4,103
Speak English only . . . . .	79,832	68,865	7,633	3,334	33,491	28,023	3,670	1,799	46,341	40,842	3,963	1,536
Speak a language other than English . . . . .	23,968	10,561	3,889	9,518	14,364	5,298	2,114	6,951	9,604	5,262	1,774	2,567
Can read and write the language . . . . .	17,102	6,194	2,842	8,065	10,548	2,989	1,750	5,809	6,554	3,205	1,092	2,257
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	1,108	636	223	248	681	365	146	170	427	272	78	78
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	5,758	3,730	823	1,205	3,135	1,944	219	972	2,623	1,786	604	233
Speak Spanish . . . . .	17,442	6,127	2,350	8,965	11,958	3,427	1,823	6,708	5,484	2,700	527	2,257
Can read and write the language . . . . .	14,041	4,422	1,995	7,624	9,527	2,382	1,507	5,639	4,513	2,041	488	1,985
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	719	287	185	248	486	170	146	170	233	116	39	78
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	2,682	1,418	170	1,093	1,944	875	170	899	738	543	-	194
Speak French . . . . .	2,022	981	886	155	292	243	49	-	1,730	738	837	155
Can read and write the language . . . . .	1,444	714	575	155	219	170	49	-	1,225	543	527	155
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	126	87	39	-	49	49	-	-	78	39	39	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	451	180	272	-	24	24	-	-	427	155	272	-
Speak Patois . . . . .	1,579	1,404	102	73	996	899	24	73	582	505	78	-
Can read and write the language . . . . .	325	301	-	24	170	146	-	24	155	155	-	-
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	160	160	-	-	122	122	-	-	39	39	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	1,093	942	102	49	705	632	24	49	388	311	78	-
Speak other Indo-European languages . . . . .	714	185	340	189	365	146	146	73	349	39	194	116
Can read and write the language . . . . .	520	146	223	151	365	146	146	73	155	-	78	78
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	194	39	116	39	-	-	-	-	194	39	116	39
Speak other languages . . . . .	2,212	1,864	211	136	753	583	73	97	1,458	1,281	139	39
Can read and write the language . . . . .	772	612	49	112	267	146	49	73	505	466	-	39
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	102	102	-	-	24	24	-	-	78	78	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	1,338	1,151	163	24	462	413	24	24	876	738	139	-
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	56,954	43,802	5,842	7,310	26,176	18,180	2,965	5,031	30,778	25,622	2,877	2,279
Speak English only . . . . .	43,369	37,930	3,746	1,693	17,937	15,142	1,823	972	25,433	22,789	1,923	721
Speak a language other than English . . . . .	13,584	5,872	2,096	5,617	8,239	3,038	1,142	4,059	5,345	2,834	954	1,558
Can read and write the language . . . . .	9,978	3,574	1,501	4,903	6,246	1,750	996	3,500	3,732	1,824	505	1,403
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	525	301	63	160	292	146	24	122	233	155	39	39
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	3,082	1,996	532	554	1,701	1,142	122	437	1,381	854	410	116
Speak Spanish . . . . .	9,659	3,240	1,152	5,267	6,781	1,920	996	3,864	2,878	1,320	155	1,403
Can read and write the language . . . . .	8,206	2,526	1,055	4,626	5,639	1,361	899	3,378	2,567	1,165	155	1,247
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	223	39	24	160	146	-	24	122	78	39	-	39
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	1,229	675	73	481	996	559	73	365	233	116	-	116
Speak French . . . . .	1,257	636	505	116	170	170	-	-	1,087	466	505	116
Can read and write the language . . . . .	898	432	349	116	122	122	-	-	776	311	349	116
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	87	49	39	-	49	49	-	-	39	-	39	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	272	155	116	-	-	-	-	-	272	155	116	-
Speak Patois . . . . .	1,035	884	102	49	608	535	24	49	427	349	78	-
Can read and write the language . . . . .	238	238	-	-	122	122	-	-	116	116	-	-
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	136	136	-	-	97	97	-	-	39	39	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	661	510	102	49	389	316	24	49	272	194	78	-
Speak other Indo-European languages . . . . .	350	73	165	112	194	73	49	73	155	-	116	39
Can read and write the language . . . . .	233	73	49	112	194	73	49	73	39	-	-	39
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	116	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	116	-
Speak other languages . . . . .	1,284	1,039	173	73	486	340	73	73	798	699	100	-
Can read and write the language . . . . .	403	306	49	49	170	73	49	49	233	233	-	-
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	804	656	124	24	316	267	24	24	488	388	100	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 9. Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Language spoken at home and literacy	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	55,945	46,105	5,737	4,103	3,775	2,435	1,157	183	52,170	43,669	4,580	3,921
Speak English only . . . . .	46,341	40,842	3,963	1,536	3,409	2,374	974	61	42,932	38,468	2,989	1,475
Speak a language other than English . . . . .	9,604	5,262	1,774	2,567	365	61	183	122	9,238	5,202	1,592	2,445
Can read and write the language . . . . .	6,554	3,205	1,092	2,257	304	61	122	122	6,250	3,144	970	2,135
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	427	272	78	78	-	-	-	-	427	272	78	78
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	2,623	1,786	604	233	61	-	61	-	2,562	1,786	543	233
Speak Spanish . . . . .	5,484	2,700	527	2,257	244	61	61	122	5,240	2,640	466	2,135
Can read and write the language . . . . .	4,513	2,041	488	1,985	244	61	61	122	4,270	1,980	427	1,863
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	233	116	39	78	-	-	-	-	233	116	39	78
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	738	543	-	194	-	-	-	-	738	543	-	194
Speak French . . . . .	1,730	738	837	155	61	-	61	-	1,669	738	776	155
Can read and write the language . . . . .	1,225	543	527	155	61	-	61	-	1,165	543	466	155
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	78	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	78	39	39	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	427	155	272	-	-	-	-	-	427	155	272	-
Speak Patois . . . . .	582	505	78	-	-	-	-	-	582	505	78	-
Can read and write the language . . . . .	155	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	155	-	-
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	388	311	78	-	-	-	-	-	388	311	78	-
Speak other Indo-European languages . . . . .	349	39	194	116	-	-	-	-	349	39	194	116
Can read and write the language . . . . .	155	-	78	78	-	-	-	-	155	-	78	78
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	194	39	116	39	-	-	-	-	194	39	116	39
Speak other languages . . . . .	1,458	1,281	139	39	61	-	61	-	1,397	1,281	78	39
Can read and write the language . . . . .	505	466	-	39	-	-	-	-	505	466	-	39
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	876	738	139	-	61	-	61	-	815	738	78	-
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	30,778	25,622	2,877	2,279	2,131	1,400	548	183	28,647	24,222	2,329	2,096
Speak English only . . . . .	25,433	22,789	1,923	721	1,948	1,400	487	61	23,484	21,388	1,436	660
Speak a language other than English . . . . .	5,345	2,834	954	1,558	183	-	61	122	5,163	2,834	893	1,436
Can read and write the language . . . . .	3,732	1,824	505	1,403	122	-	-	122	3,610	1,824	505	1,281
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	233	155	39	39	-	-	-	-	233	155	39	39
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	1,381	854	410	116	61	-	61	-	1,320	854	349	116
Speak Spanish . . . . .	2,878	1,320	155	1,403	122	-	-	122	2,756	1,320	155	1,281
Can read and write the language . . . . .	2,567	1,165	155	1,247	122	-	-	122	2,445	1,165	155	1,126
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	78	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	78	39	-	39
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	233	116	-	116	-	-	-	-	233	116	-	116
Speak French . . . . .	1,087	466	505	116	-	-	-	-	1,087	466	505	116
Can read and write the language . . . . .	776	311	349	116	-	-	-	-	776	311	349	116
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	39	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	272	155	116	-	-	-	-	-	272	155	116	-
Speak Patois . . . . .	427	349	78	-	-	-	-	-	427	349	78	-
Can read and write the language . . . . .	116	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	116	-	-
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	272	194	78	-	-	-	-	-	272	194	78	-
Speak other Indo-European languages . . . . .	155	-	116	39	-	-	-	-	155	-	116	39
Can read and write the language . . . . .	39	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	39
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	116	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	116	-	116	-
Speak other languages . . . . .	798	699	100	-	61	-	61	-	738	699	39	-
Can read and write the language . . . . .	233	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	233	-	-
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	488	388	100	-	61	-	61	-	427	388	39	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 10. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School enrollment and type of school Educational attainment	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled . . . . .	37,208	29,336	2,320	5,551	18,666	12,978	1,555	4,132	18,542	16,358	765	1,419
Preprimary school . . . . .	3,302	2,675	252	374	1,361	1,045	97	219	1,941	1,630	155	155
Public school . . . . .	2,108	1,734	151	223	1,021	802	73	146	1,087	932	78	78
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	28,073	22,170	1,567	4,337	14,898	10,475	1,118	3,305	13,175	11,695	449	1,031
Public school . . . . .	23,890	19,165	957	3,768	13,222	9,527	802	2,892	10,669	9,637	155	876
College . . . . .	5,833	4,491	501	841	2,406	1,458	340	608	3,427	3,033	161	233
Public school . . . . .	4,687	3,617	404	666	1,920	1,167	243	510	2,767	2,451	161	155
Females 3 years and over enrolled . . . . .	21,018	16,509	1,373	3,137	10,815	7,437	924	2,455	10,203	9,072	449	682
Preprimary school . . . . .	1,923	1,568	204	151	681	559	49	73	1,242	1,009	155	78
Public school . . . . .	1,233	1,020	126	87	535	437	49	49	699	582	78	39
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	15,152	11,957	850	2,345	8,409	5,857	656	1,896	6,743	6,100	194	449
Public school . . . . .	12,782	10,229	525	2,029	7,437	5,371	486	1,580	5,345	4,857	39	449
College . . . . .	3,943	2,984	318	641	1,726	1,021	219	486	2,218	1,963	100	155
Public school . . . . .	3,113	2,377	246	491	1,361	802	146	413	1,752	1,575	100	78
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>												
Persons 25 years and over . . . . .	66,237	49,165	9,269	7,802	29,821	20,367	4,375	5,080	36,415	28,798	4,895	2,723
No school completed . . . . .	605	420	87	97	389	243	49	97	216	177	39	-
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	1,968	1,312	238	418	1,385	924	122	340	582	388	116	78
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	12,396	9,647	1,238	1,511	5,371	3,864	462	1,045	7,024	5,782	776	466
9th grade . . . . .	2,892	2,003	277	612	1,434	972	122	340	1,458	1,031	155	272
10th grade . . . . .	2,710	2,234	141	335	1,118	875	24	219	1,592	1,359	116	116
11th grade . . . . .	2,875	2,287	194	394	1,555	1,045	194	316	1,320	1,242	-	78
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	8,815	6,761	913	1,142	4,934	3,694	486	753	3,882	3,067	427	388
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16,287	13,262	1,640	1,385	6,635	5,007	632	996	9,652	8,256	1,008	388
Some college, no degree . . . . .	7,679	5,598	1,304	777	2,528	1,555	583	389	5,151	4,042	721	388
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	1,268	862	211	194	559	292	73	194	709	571	139	-
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	807	488	170	148	413	194	170	49	393	294	-	100
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	5,034	2,780	1,654	600	2,285	1,045	972	267	2,750	1,735	682	333
Master and PhD degree . . . . .	2,900	1,510	1,201	189	1,215	656	486	73	1,685	854	715	116
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	51.3	49.8	66.7	42.2	45.7	43.0	66.7	38.8	55.9	54.7	66.7	48.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	12.0	8.7	30.8	10.1	11.7	8.4	33.3	6.7	12.2	9.0	28.5	16.5
Females 25 years and over . . . . .	37,209	28,039	4,530	4,640	16,478	11,350	2,163	2,965	20,730	16,689	2,367	1,674
No school completed . . . . .	445	309	87	49	267	170	49	49	177	139	39	-
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	826	530	112	185	632	413	73	146	194	116	39	39
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	6,632	5,122	568	942	2,868	2,017	219	632	3,764	3,105	349	311
9th grade . . . . .	1,397	988	151	258	753	462	73	219	643	527	78	39
10th grade . . . . .	1,510	1,160	102	248	656	462	24	170	854	699	78	78
11th grade . . . . .	1,841	1,496	73	272	948	681	73	194	893	815	-	78
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	4,672	3,516	559	597	2,576	1,847	365	365	2,096	1,669	194	233
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	9,226	7,471	836	918	3,548	2,698	243	608	5,677	4,774	593	311
Some college, no degree . . . . .	4,685	3,580	566	539	1,458	996	194	267	3,227	2,584	371	272
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	687	527	39	122	316	194	-	122	371	333	39	-
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	559	376	122	61	243	122	122	-	316	255	-	61
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	2,871	1,831	717	323	1,385	778	462	146	1,486	1,053	255	177
Master and PhD degree . . . . .	1,858	1,131	600	126	826	510	267	49	1,031	621	333	78
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	53.4	53.2	63.6	45.0	47.2	46.7	59.5	40.2	58.4	57.6	67.2	53.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	12.7	10.6	29.1	9.7	13.4	11.3	33.7	6.5	12.1	10.0	24.8	15.2
Persons 18 to 24 years . . . . .	10,447	8,707	549	1,191	5,080	3,694	389	996	5,367	5,013	161	194
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	46.3	48.8	31.0	35.1	35.9	38.8	12.6	34.1	56.2	56.2	75.8	40.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	1.4	1.7	-	-	1.4	2.0	-	-	1.5	1.6	-	-
Females 18 to 24 years . . . . .	5,573	4,533	341	700	2,673	1,871	219	583	2,900	2,662	122	116
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	50.4	52.0	42.8	43.7	40.9	42.9	11.0	45.8	59.1	58.3	100.0	33.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	2.3	2.8	-	-	1.8	2.6	-	-	2.7	2.9	-	-
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	80,829	61,199	10,096	9,535	36,967	25,641	4,885	6,441	43,862	35,558	5,211	3,094
No vocational training . . . . .	52,279	39,892	6,417	5,971	24,474	17,159	3,330	3,986	27,805	22,733	3,087	1,985
Vocational training . . . . .	28,550	21,307	3,679	3,564	12,492	8,482	1,555	2,455	16,057	12,825	2,124	1,109
In certificate program . . . . .	4,600	3,732	469	398	2,382	1,847	292	243	2,218	1,885	177	155
In a technical prep. program . . . . .	4,257	3,322	469	467	1,896	1,215	292	389	2,362	2,107	177	78
On the job . . . . .	12,803	9,817	1,607	1,380	5,396	3,962	365	1,069	7,408	5,855	1,242	311
Technical college . . . . .	6,889	4,436	1,134	1,319	2,819	1,458	608	753	4,070	2,977	527	566

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 10. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997 - cont.  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School enrollment and type of school Educational attainment	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled. . . . .	18,542	16,358	765	1,419	609	365	183	61	17,934	15,993	582	1,359
Preprimary school . . . . .	1,941	1,630	155	155	-	-	-	-	1,941	1,630	155	155
Public school . . . . .	1,087	932	78	78	-	-	-	-	1,087	932	78	78
Elementary school or high school. . . . .	13,175	11,695	449	1,031	365	244	61	61	12,810	11,451	388	970
Public school . . . . .	10,669	9,637	155	876	304	244	-	61	10,364	9,394	155	815
College . . . . .	3,427	3,033	161	233	244	122	122	-	3,183	2,911	39	233
Public school . . . . .	2,767	2,451	161	155	244	122	122	-	2,523	2,329	39	155
Females 3 years and over enrolled. . . . .	10,203	9,072	449	682	304	183	61	61	9,898	8,889	388	621
Preprimary school . . . . .	1,242	1,009	155	78	-	-	-	-	1,242	1,009	155	78
Public school . . . . .	699	582	78	39	-	-	-	-	699	582	78	39
Elementary school or high school. . . . .	6,743	6,100	194	449	183	122	-	61	6,560	5,978	194	388
Public school . . . . .	5,345	4,857	39	449	183	122	-	61	5,163	4,736	39	388
College . . . . .	2,218	1,963	100	155	122	61	61	-	2,096	1,902	39	155
Public school . . . . .	1,752	1,575	100	78	122	61	61	-	1,630	1,514	39	78
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>												
Persons 25 years and over. . . . .	36,415	28,798	4,895	2,723	3,227	2,131	974	122	33,189	26,667	3,921	2,601
No school completed . . . . .	216	177	39	-	61	61	-	-	155	116	39	-
1st to 4th grade. . . . .	582	388	116	78	-	-	-	-	582	388	116	78
5th to 8th grade. . . . .	7,024	5,782	776	466	852	852	-	-	6,172	4,930	776	466
9th grade . . . . .	1,458	1,031	155	272	61	61	-	-	1,397	970	155	272
10th grade. . . . .	1,592	1,359	116	116	-	-	-	-	1,592	1,359	116	116
11th grade. . . . .	1,320	1,242	-	78	-	-	-	-	1,320	1,242	-	78
12th grade, no diploma. . . . .	3,882	3,067	427	388	-	-	-	-	3,882	3,067	427	388
High school graduate (includes equivalenc . . . . .	9,652	8,256	1,008	388	1,035	609	426	-	8,617	7,647	582	388
Some college, no degree . . . . .	5,151	4,042	721	388	183	122	61	-	4,969	3,921	660	388
Associate degree, occupational program. . . . .	709	571	139	-	244	183	61	-	466	388	78	-
Associate degree, academic program. . . . .	393	294	-	100	122	61	-	61	272	233	-	39
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	2,750	1,735	682	333	304	183	61	61	2,445	1,553	621	272
Master and PhD degree . . . . .	1,685	854	715	116	365	-	365	-	1,320	854	349	116
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	55.9	54.7	66.7	48.7	69.8	54.3	100.0	100.0	54.5	54.7	58.4	46.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	12.2	9.0	28.5	16.5	20.8	8.6	43.7	50.0	11.3	9.0	24.7	14.9
Females 25 years and over. . . . .	20,730	16,689	2,367	1,674	1,826	1,279	426	122	18,904	15,410	1,941	1,553
No school completed . . . . .	177	139	39	-	61	61	-	-	116	78	39	-
1st to 4th grade. . . . .	194	116	39	39	-	-	-	-	194	116	39	39
5th to 8th grade. . . . .	3,764	3,105	349	311	426	426	-	-	3,338	2,678	349	311
9th grade . . . . .	643	527	78	39	61	61	-	-	582	466	78	39
10th grade. . . . .	854	699	78	78	-	-	-	-	854	699	78	78
11th grade. . . . .	893	815	-	78	-	-	-	-	893	815	-	78
12th grade, no diploma. . . . .	2,096	1,669	194	233	-	-	-	-	2,096	1,669	194	233
High school graduate (includes equivalenc . . . . .	5,677	4,774	593	311	670	426	244	-	5,007	4,348	349	311
Some college, no degree . . . . .	3,227	2,584	371	272	122	61	61	-	3,105	2,523	311	272
Associate degree, occupational program. . . . .	371	333	39	-	61	61	-	-	311	272	39	-
Associate degree, academic program. . . . .	316	255	-	61	122	61	-	61	194	194	-	-
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	1,486	1,053	255	177	244	122	61	61	1,242	932	194	116
Master and PhD degree . . . . .	1,031	621	333	78	61	-	61	-	970	621	272	78
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	58.4	57.6	67.2	53.6	70.0	57.2	100.0	100.0	57.3	57.7	60.0	50.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	12.1	10.0	24.8	15.2	16.6	9.5	28.6	50.0	11.7	10.1	24.0	12.5
Persons 18 to 24 years . . . . .	5,367	5,013	161	194	244	122	122	-	5,124	4,891	39	194
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	56.2	56.2	75.8	40.2	75.0	50.0	100.0	-	55.3	56.3	-	40.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	1.5	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	1.6	-	-
Females 18 to 24 years . . . . .	2,900	2,662	122	116	183	61	122	-	2,717	2,601	-	116
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	59.1	58.3	100.0	33.6	66.7	-	100.0	-	58.6	59.7	-	33.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	2.7	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	3.0	-	-
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	43,862	35,558	5,211	3,094	3,531	2,253	1,096	183	40,331	33,305	4,115	2,911
No vocational training. . . . .	27,805	22,733	3,087	1,985	2,496	1,461	913	122	25,309	21,272	2,174	1,863
Vocational training . . . . .	16,057	12,825	2,124	1,109	1,035	791	183	61	15,022	12,033	1,941	1,048
In certificate program. . . . .	2,218	1,885	177	155	122	61	61	-	2,096	1,824	116	155
In a technical prep. program. . . . .	2,362	2,107	177	78	304	244	61	-	2,057	1,863	116	78
On the job. . . . .	7,408	5,855	1,242	311	304	304	-	-	7,104	5,551	1,242	311
Technical college . . . . .	4,070	2,977	527	566	304	183	61	61	3,765	2,795	466	505

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 11. Disability, Veteran Status and When First Came by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran status When first came to the Virgin Islands	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>DISABILITY</b>												
Civilian persons 16 to 64 years. . . . .	70,186	53,447	7,977	8,762	32,300	22,141	4,180	5,979	37,886	31,305	3,797	2,783
With a mobility or self-care limitation . . .	1,537	1,338	87	112	462	340	49	73	1,075	998	39	39
With a mobility limitation. . . . .	1,324	1,163	49	112	365	243	49	73	959	920	-	39
In labor force. . . . .	495	471	-	24	146	122	-	24	349	349	-	-
With a self-care limitation . . . . .	884	758	39	87	219	170	-	49	665	588	39	39
With a work disability. . . . .	2,373	1,926	136	311	826	535	97	194	1,547	1,391	39	116
In labor force. . . . .	1,029	903	39	87	292	243	-	49	738	660	39	39
Prevented from working. . . . .	1,894	1,482	126	287	681	462	49	170	1,214	1,020	78	116
No work disability. . . . .	3,202	2,552	228	423	924	583	73	267	2,279	1,968	155	155
In labor force. . . . .	2,170	1,782	189	199	535	340	73	122	1,636	1,442	116	78
Civilian females 16 to 64 years. . . . .	39,322	29,843	4,030	5,449	18,131	12,444	2,090	3,597	21,191	17,399	1,940	1,852
With a mobility or self-care limitation . . .	996	908	39	49	292	243	-	49	704	665	39	-
With a mobility limitation. . . . .	821	772	-	49	194	146	-	49	626	626	-	-
In labor force. . . . .	345	345	-	-	73	73	-	-	272	272	-	-
With a self-care limitation . . . . .	666	602	39	24	194	170	-	24	471	432	39	-
With a work disability. . . . .	1,448	1,263	24	160	389	243	24	122	1,059	1,020	-	39
In labor force. . . . .	626	626	-	-	122	122	-	-	505	505	-	-
Prevented from working. . . . .	1,173	935	63	175	292	170	24	97	881	765	39	78
No work disability. . . . .	2,076	1,498	228	350	656	389	73	194	1,419	1,109	155	155
In labor force. . . . .	1,444	1,105	189	151	413	267	73	73	1,031	837	116	78
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>												
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	80,829	61,199	10,096	9,535	36,967	25,641	4,885	6,441	43,862	35,558	5,211	3,094
Now on active duty. . . . .	345	248	73	24	267	170	73	24	78	78	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now . . . .	5,195	2,881	1,534	780	1,920	996	437	486	3,275	1,884	1,097	294
Never on active duty. . . . .	75,289	58,070	8,489	8,730	34,779	24,474	4,375	5,930	40,510	33,596	4,114	2,800
In reserves or National Guard . . . . .	966	743	175	49	462	316	97	49	505	427	78	-
Never served. . . . .	74,323	57,327	8,314	8,682	34,318	24,158	4,278	5,882	40,005	33,169	4,036	2,800
Females 16 years and over. . . . .	44,956	34,151	5,060	5,745	20,488	14,218	2,455	3,816	24,468	19,933	2,605	1,929
Now on active duty. . . . .	87	87	-	-	49	49	-	-	39	39	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now . . . .	997	593	183	221	437	316	-	122	559	277	183	100
Never on active duty. . . . .	43,872	33,470	4,877	5,524	20,002	13,853	2,455	3,694	23,869	19,617	2,423	1,830
In reserves or National Guard . . . . .	272	175	73	24	194	97	73	24	78	78	-	-
Never served. . . . .	43,600	33,296	4,804	5,500	19,808	13,756	2,382	3,670	23,792	19,539	2,423	1,830
<b>WHEN FIRST CAME TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS</b>												
All persons. . . . .	112,863	86,727	12,190	13,946	51,695	36,165	6,076	9,454	61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	58,256	47,734	3,706	6,817	27,002	19,978	1,799	5,225	31,254	27,756	1,907	1,592
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . .	54,606	38,994	8,484	7,129	24,693	16,187	4,278	4,229	29,913	22,807	4,207	2,900
1996 or 1997. . . . .	1,962	1,202	309	452	948	559	170	219	1,015	643	139	233
1994 or 1995. . . . .	7,023	4,404	1,315	1,304	2,892	1,531	778	583	4,131	2,872	537	721
1990 to 1993. . . . .	4,405	2,508	1,281	617	1,750	972	510	267	2,656	1,536	770	349
1985 to 1989. . . . .	1,886	1,204	447	236	583	389	97	97	1,303	815	349	139
1980 to 1984. . . . .	4,700	3,486	403	811	1,750	1,118	170	462	2,950	2,368	233	349
1975 to 1979. . . . .	3,470	2,304	957	209	1,385	924	292	170	2,085	1,381	665	39
1970 to 1974. . . . .	12,026	10,233	821	972	6,514	5,225	510	778	5,512	5,007	311	194
Before 1970 . . . . .	19,134	13,653	2,952	2,529	8,871	5,468	1,750	1,653	10,263	8,184	1,203	876
Females. . . . .	61,293	47,410	6,083	7,800	27,926	19,686	2,989	5,250	33,367	27,724	3,093	2,550
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,915	25,423	2,144	3,348	14,315	10,670	996	2,649	16,600	14,753	1,148	699
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . .	30,378	21,987	3,938	4,452	13,610	9,017	1,993	2,601	16,767	12,970	1,945	1,852
1996 or 1997. . . . .	1,107	743	24	340	486	316	24	146	621	427	-	194
1994 or 1995. . . . .	4,073	2,433	666	974	1,871	996	389	486	2,201	1,436	277	488
1990 to 1993. . . . .	2,229	1,330	559	340	826	437	243	146	1,403	893	316	194
1985 to 1989. . . . .	1,051	709	243	100	292	243	49	-	760	466	194	100
1980 to 1984. . . . .	2,535	1,937	126	471	1,021	656	49	316	1,514	1,281	78	155
1975 to 1979. . . . .	1,913	1,435	406	73	705	559	73	73	1,209	876	333	-
1970 to 1974. . . . .	6,940	5,842	471	627	3,719	2,892	316	510	3,222	2,950	155	116
Before 1970 . . . . .	10,529	7,558	1,444	1,528	4,691	2,917	851	924	5,839	4,641	593	604

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 11. Disability, Veteran Status and When First Came by Island and Race, Virgin Islands:1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran status When first came to the Virgin Islands	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>DISABILITY</b>												
Civilian persons 16 to 64 years. . . . .	37,886	31,305	3,797	2,783	2,679	1,766	731	183	35,207	29,540	3,067	2,601
With a mobility or self-care limitation . . . . .	1,075	998	39	39	183	183	-	-	893	815	39	39
With a mobility limitation. . . . .	959	920	-	39	183	183	-	-	776	738	-	39
In labor force. . . . .	349	349	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	349	-	-
With a self-care limitation . . . . .	665	588	39	39	122	122	-	-	543	466	39	39
With a work disability. . . . .	1,547	1,391	39	116	304	304	-	-	1,242	1,087	39	116
In labor force. . . . .	738	660	39	39	-	-	-	-	738	660	39	39
Prevented from working. . . . .	1,214	1,020	78	116	244	244	-	-	970	776	78	116
No work disability. . . . .	2,279	1,968	155	155	183	183	-	-	2,096	1,786	155	155
In labor force. . . . .	1,636	1,442	116	78	122	122	-	-	1,514	1,320	116	78
Civilian females 16 to 64 years. . . . .	21,191	17,399	1,940	1,852	1,705	1,096	426	183	19,486	16,303	1,514	1,669
With a mobility or self-care limitation . . . . .	704	665	39	-	122	122	-	-	582	543	39	-
With a mobility limitation. . . . .	626	626	-	-	122	122	-	-	505	505	-	-
In labor force. . . . .	272	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	272	-	-
With a self-care limitation . . . . .	471	432	39	-	122	122	-	-	349	311	39	-
With a work disability. . . . .	1,059	1,020	-	39	244	244	-	-	815	776	-	39
In labor force. . . . .	505	505	-	-	-	-	-	-	505	505	-	-
Prevented from working. . . . .	881	765	39	78	183	183	-	-	699	582	39	78
No work disability. . . . .	1,419	1,109	155	155	61	61	-	-	1,359	1,048	155	155
In labor force. . . . .	1,031	837	116	78	61	61	-	-	970	776	116	78
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>												
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	43,862	35,558	5,211	3,094	3,531	2,253	1,096	183	40,331	33,305	4,115	2,911
Now on active duty. . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now . . . . .	3,275	1,884	1,097	294	1,218	487	670	61	2,057	1,397	427	233
Never on active duty. . . . .	40,510	33,596	4,114	2,800	2,314	1,766	426	122	38,196	31,830	3,688	2,678
In reserves or National Guard . . . . .	505	427	78	-	-	-	-	-	505	427	78	-
Never served. . . . .	40,005	33,169	4,036	2,800	2,314	1,766	426	122	37,692	31,403	3,610	2,678
Females 16 years and over. . . . .	24,468	19,933	2,605	1,929	2,070	1,339	548	183	22,398	18,593	2,057	1,747
Now on active duty. . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now . . . . .	559	277	183	100	365	122	183	61	194	155	-	39
Never on active duty. . . . .	23,869	19,617	2,423	1,830	1,705	1,218	365	122	22,165	18,399	2,057	1,708
In reserves or National Guard . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Never served. . . . .	23,792	19,539	2,423	1,830	1,705	1,218	365	122	22,087	18,322	2,057	1,708
<b>WHEN FIRST CAME TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS</b>												
All persons. . . . .	61,168	50,562	6,114	4,491	4,262	2,740	1,339	183	56,906	47,823	4,775	4,309
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	31,254	27,756	1,907	1,592	2,374	2,253	122	-	28,880	25,503	1,786	1,592
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	29,913	22,807	4,207	2,900	1,887	487	1,218	183	28,026	22,320	2,989	2,717
1996 or 1997. . . . .	1,015	643	139	233	122	61	61	-	893	582	78	233
1994 or 1995. . . . .	4,131	2,872	537	721	365	-	304	61	3,765	2,872	233	660
1990 to 1993. . . . .	2,656	1,536	770	349	365	61	304	-	2,290	1,475	466	349
1985 to 1989. . . . .	1,303	815	349	139	61	-	-	61	1,242	815	349	78
1980 to 1984. . . . .	2,950	2,368	233	349	-	-	-	-	2,950	2,368	233	349
1975 to 1979. . . . .	2,085	1,381	665	39	183	61	122	-	1,902	1,320	543	39
1970 to 1974. . . . .	5,512	5,007	311	194	-	-	-	-	5,512	5,007	311	194
Before 1970 . . . . .	10,263	8,184	1,203	876	791	304	426	61	9,471	7,880	776	815
Females. . . . .	33,367	27,724	3,093	2,550	2,314	1,522	609	183	31,054	26,202	2,484	2,368
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	16,600	14,753	1,148	699	1,461	1,400	61	-	15,139	13,353	1,087	699
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	16,767	12,970	1,945	1,852	852	122	548	183	15,915	12,848	1,397	1,669
1996 or 1997. . . . .	621	427	-	194	-	-	-	-	621	427	-	194
1994 or 1995. . . . .	2,201	1,436	277	488	183	-	122	61	2,018	1,436	155	427
1990 to 1993. . . . .	1,403	893	316	194	122	-	122	-	1,281	893	194	194
1985 to 1989. . . . .	760	466	194	100	61	-	-	61	699	466	194	39
1980 to 1984. . . . .	1,514	1,281	78	155	-	-	-	-	1,514	1,281	78	155
1975 to 1979. . . . .	1,209	876	333	-	122	61	61	-	1,087	815	272	-
1970 to 1974. . . . .	3,222	2,950	155	116	-	-	-	-	3,222	2,950	155	116
Before 1970 . . . . .	5,839	4,641	593	604	365	61	244	61	5,473	4,580	349	543

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 12. Labor Force Characteristics by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor force status Work status in 1996	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	80,829	61,199	10,096	9,535	36,967	25,641	4,885	6,441	43,862	35,558	5,211	3,094
In labor force . . . . .	48,618	38,048	4,862	5,708	20,877	15,020	2,090	3,767	27,740	23,028	2,772	1,941
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . . . .	60.1	62.2	48.2	59.9	56.5	58.6	42.8	58.5	63.2	64.8	53.2	62.7
Armed Forces . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	48,618	38,048	4,862	5,708	20,877	15,020	2,090	3,767	27,740	23,028	2,772	1,941
Employed . . . . .	43,143	33,632	4,605	4,906	17,499	12,468	1,871	3,160	25,644	21,164	2,733	1,747
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	29,160	22,939	3,019	3,201	11,545	8,191	1,240	2,114	17,615	14,749	1,779	1,087
Unemployed . . . . .	5,474	4,415	258	802	3,378	2,552	219	608	2,096	1,863	39	194
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	11.3	11.6	5.3	14.1	16.2	17.0	10.5	16.1	7.6	8.1	1.4	10.0
Not in labor force . . . . .	32,211	23,151	5,234	3,827	16,089	10,621	2,795	2,673	16,122	12,530	2,439	1,153
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	44,956	34,151	5,060	5,745	20,488	14,218	2,455	3,816	24,468	19,933	2,605	1,929
In labor force . . . . .	25,037	20,060	2,086	2,890	10,548	7,656	972	1,920	14,489	12,404	1,114	970
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . . . .	55.7	58.7	41.2	50.3	51.5	53.8	39.6	50.3	59.2	62.2	42.8	50.3
Armed Forces . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	25,037	20,060	2,086	2,890	10,548	7,656	972	1,920	14,489	12,404	1,114	970
Employed . . . . .	22,112	17,859	1,965	2,288	8,555	6,270	851	1,434	13,557	11,589	1,114	854
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	13,701	11,141	1,137	1,423	5,007	3,694	510	802	8,694	7,447	626	621
Unemployed . . . . .	2,925	2,201	122	603	1,993	1,385	122	486	932	815	-	116
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	11.7	11.0	5.8	20.9	18.9	18.1	12.6	25.3	6.4	6.6	-	12.0
Not in labor force . . . . .	19,919	14,091	2,974	2,855	9,940	6,562	1,483	1,896	9,979	7,529	1,491	959
<b>With own children under 6 years . . . . .</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	6,652	4,953	595	1,103	3,087	2,114	340	632	3,565	2,839	255	471
In labor force . . . . .	4,410	3,450	338	622	1,920	1,410	122	389	2,490	2,041	216	233
With own children 6 to 17 years only . . . . .	7,188	5,369	459	1,360	3,573	2,358	243	972	3,615	3,011	216	388
In labor force . . . . .	5,539	4,436	199	904	2,528	1,774	122	632	3,011	2,662	78	272
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1996</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	80,829	61,199	10,096	9,535	36,967	25,641	4,885	6,441	43,862	35,558	5,211	3,094
Worked in 1996 . . . . .	48,964	38,124	5,455	5,385	20,270	14,437	2,333	3,500	28,694	23,687	3,121	1,885
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	30,818	24,659	2,866	3,293	11,107	7,947	1,069	2,090	19,711	16,712	1,796	1,203
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	7,065	4,959	1,090	1,015	3,816	2,625	486	705	3,249	2,334	604	311
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	3,198	2,404	644	151	1,507	1,045	389	73	1,691	1,359	255	78
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	3,389	2,627	539	223	1,410	996	267	146	1,980	1,630	272	78
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	4,493	3,475	316	702	2,430	1,823	122	486	2,063	1,652	194	216
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	37,260	29,276	3,976	4,008	15,142	10,645	1,847	2,649	22,118	18,631	2,129	1,359
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	26,035	20,964	2,215	2,856	9,357	6,586	924	1,847	16,678	14,377	1,292	1,009
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	5,197	3,592	891	714	2,746	1,823	365	559	2,451	1,769	527	155
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	2,059	1,554	418	87	1,167	778	340	49	893	776	78	39
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	2,088	1,612	340	136	924	681	146	97	1,165	932	194	39
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,879	1,554	112	214	948	778	73	97	932	776	39	116
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	9,568	7,324	1,241	1,003	4,350	3,354	365	632	5,217	3,970	876	371
40 or more weeks . . . . .	5,587	4,340	714	534	2,455	1,944	170	340	3,133	2,395	543	194
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	4,259	3,312	587	359	1,653	1,288	122	243	2,606	2,024	466	116
Did not work in 1996 . . . . .	31,865	23,075	4,641	4,149	16,697	11,204	2,552	2,941	15,168	11,870	2,089	1,209
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	44,956	34,151	5,060	5,745	20,488	14,218	2,455	3,816	24,468	19,933	2,605	1,929
Worked in 1996 . . . . .	25,284	20,134	2,470	2,679	10,013	7,243	1,045	1,726	15,270	12,892	1,425	954
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	15,996	13,194	1,272	1,530	5,007	3,646	413	948	10,990	9,548	859	582
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	3,709	2,864	398	447	2,212	1,677	243	292	1,497	1,187	155	155
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	1,363	981	309	73	875	632	170	73	488	349	139	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,660	1,296	214	151	535	365	97	73	1,126	932	116	78
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	2,555	1,800	277	479	1,385	924	122	340	1,170	876	155	139
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	17,765	14,403	1,496	1,865	6,586	4,666	753	1,167	11,179	9,737	743	699
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	12,937	10,693	874	1,370	4,010	2,819	365	826	8,927	7,874	510	543
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,433	1,875	262	296	1,385	1,021	146	219	1,048	854	116	78
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	787	578	160	49	632	462	122	49	155	116	39	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	942	728	126	87	243	146	49	49	699	582	78	39
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	665	529	73	63	316	219	73	24	349	311	-	39
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	6,324	4,896	886	542	2,892	2,285	243	365	3,432	2,611	643	177
40 or more weeks . . . . .	3,742	3,072	485	185	1,580	1,337	97	146	2,162	1,735	388	39
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	2,841	2,282	398	160	972	802	49	122	1,869	1,480	349	39
Did not work in 1996 . . . . .	19,672	14,016	2,590	3,066	10,475	6,975	1,410	2,090	9,197	7,041	1,180	976

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 12. Labor Force Characteristics by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	43,862	35,558	5,211	3,094	3,531	2,253	1,096	183	40,331	33,305	4,115	2,911
In labor force . . . . .	27,740	23,028	2,772	1,941	1,461	1,096	365	-	26,279	21,932	2,407	1,941
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . . . .	63.2	64.8	53.2	62.7	41.4	48.6	33.3	-	65.2	65.9	58.5	66.7
Armed Forces . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	27,740	23,028	2,772	1,941	1,461	1,096	365	-	26,279	21,932	2,407	1,941
Employed . . . . .	25,644	21,164	2,733	1,747	1,461	1,096	365	-	24,183	20,068	2,368	1,747
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	17,615	14,749	1,779	1,087	1,157	852	304	-	16,458	13,897	1,475	1,087
Unemployed . . . . .	2,096	1,863	39	194	-	-	-	-	2,096	1,863	39	194
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	7.6	8.1	1.4	10.0	-	-	-	-	8.0	8.5	1.6	10.0
Not in labor force . . . . .	16,122	12,530	2,439	1,153	2,070	1,157	731	183	14,052	11,373	1,708	970
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	24,468	19,933	2,605	1,929	2,070	1,339	548	183	22,398	18,593	2,057	1,747
In labor force . . . . .	14,489	12,404	1,114	970	670	487	183	-	13,819	11,917	932	970
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . . . .	59.2	62.2	42.8	50.3	32.4	36.4	33.4	-	61.7	64.1	45.3	55.5
Armed Forces . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	14,489	12,404	1,114	970	670	487	183	-	13,819	11,917	932	970
Employed . . . . .	13,557	11,589	1,114	854	670	487	183	-	12,887	11,102	932	854
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	8,694	7,447	626	621	426	304	122	-	8,268	7,142	505	621
Unemployed . . . . .	932	815	-	116	-	-	-	-	932	815	-	116
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	6.4	6.6	-	12.0	-	-	-	-	6.7	6.8	-	12.0
Not in labor force . . . . .	9,979	7,529	1,491	959	1,400	852	365	183	8,579	6,677	1,126	776
<b>With own children under 6 years . . . . .</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	3,565	2,839	255	471	304	122	61	122	3,261	2,717	194	349
In labor force . . . . .	2,490	2,041	216	233	122	61	61	-	2,368	1,980	155	233
<b>With own children 6 to 17 years only . . . . .</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	3,615	3,011	216	388	122	61	61	-	3,494	2,950	155	388
In labor force . . . . .	3,011	2,662	78	272	61	61	-	-	2,950	2,601	78	272
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1996</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	43,862	35,558	5,211	3,094	3,531	2,253	1,096	183	40,331	33,305	4,115	2,911
Worked in 1996 . . . . .	28,694	23,687	3,121	1,885	1,522	1,096	365	61	27,172	22,592	2,756	1,824
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	19,711	16,712	1,796	1,203	1,157	913	244	-	18,555	15,799	1,553	1,203
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	3,249	2,334	604	311	183	122	61	-	3,067	2,213	543	311
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	1,691	1,359	255	78	61	-	61	-	1,630	1,359	194	78
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,980	1,630	272	78	-	-	-	-	1,980	1,630	272	78
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	2,063	1,652	194	216	122	61	-	61	1,941	1,592	194	155
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	22,118	18,631	2,129	1,359	1,157	852	304	-	20,961	17,778	1,824	1,359
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	16,678	14,377	1,292	1,009	1,035	791	244	-	15,643	13,586	1,048	1,009
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,451	1,769	527	155	122	61	61	-	2,329	1,708	466	155
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	893	776	78	39	-	-	-	-	893	776	78	39
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,165	932	194	39	-	-	-	-	1,165	932	194	39
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	932	776	39	116	-	-	-	-	932	776	39	116
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	5,217	3,970	876	371	365	244	61	61	4,852	3,726	815	311
40 or more weeks . . . . .	3,133	2,395	543	194	183	183	-	-	2,950	2,213	543	194
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	2,606	2,024	466	116	122	122	-	-	2,484	1,902	466	116
Did not work in 1996 . . . . .	15,168	11,870	2,089	1,209	2,009	1,157	731	122	13,159	10,714	1,359	1,087
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	24,468	19,933	2,605	1,929	2,070	1,339	548	183	22,398	18,593	2,057	1,747
Worked in 1996 . . . . .	15,270	12,892	1,425	954	791	548	183	61	14,479	12,344	1,242	893
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	10,990	9,548	859	582	548	426	122	-	10,442	9,122	738	582
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	1,497	1,187	155	155	61	61	-	-	1,436	1,126	155	155
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	488	349	139	-	61	-	61	-	427	349	78	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,126	932	116	78	-	-	-	-	1,126	932	116	78
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,170	876	155	139	122	61	-	61	1,048	815	155	78
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	11,179	9,737	743	699	426	304	122	-	10,752	9,433	621	699
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	8,927	7,874	510	543	426	304	122	-	8,501	7,569	388	543
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	1,048	854	116	78	-	-	-	-	1,048	854	116	78
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	155	116	39	-	-	-	-	-	155	116	39	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	699	582	78	39	-	-	-	-	699	582	78	39
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	349	311	-	39	-	-	-	-	349	311	-	39
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	3,432	2,611	643	177	365	244	61	61	3,067	2,368	582	116
40 or more weeks . . . . .	2,162	1,735	388	39	183	183	-	-	1,980	1,553	388	39
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	1,869	1,480	349	39	122	122	-	-	1,747	1,359	349	39
Did not work in 1996 . . . . .	9,197	7,041	1,180	976	1,279	791	365	122	7,919	6,250	815	854

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 13. Occupation and Class of Worker by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>OCCUPATION</b>												
Employed persons 16 years and over. . .	43,143	33,632	4,605	4,906	17,499	12,468	1,871	3,160	25,644	21,164	2,733	1,747
Managerial and professional specialty. . . .	8,343	6,063	1,425	855	3,087	2,187	510	389	5,256	3,876	915	466
Executive, administrative, and managerial.	3,398	2,252	757	389	875	583	97	194	2,523	1,669	660	194
Professional specialty . . . . .	4,945	3,811	668	466	2,212	1,604	413	194	2,733	2,206	255	272
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	452	340	87	24	219	146	49	24	233	194	39	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . .	2,546	2,123	335	87	1,215	948	219	49	1,330	1,175	116	39
Technical, sales, and administrative support	11,791	9,751	816	1,224	3,840	2,576	389	875	7,951	7,175	427	349
Health technologists and technicians . . .	102	102	-	-	24	24	-	-	78	78	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	432	296	73	63	316	219	73	24	116	78	-	39
Sales. . . . .	3,772	3,117	311	345	1,288	826	194	267	2,484	2,290	116	78
Administrative support, including clerical	7,485	6,236	432	816	2,212	1,507	122	583	5,273	4,730	311	233
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.	1,486	1,224	141	122	632	486	24	122	854	738	116	-
Service. . . . .	9,626	7,867	846	913	3,937	3,160	292	486	5,689	4,708	554	427
Private household. . . . .	539	539	-	-	267	267	-	-	272	272	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	1,622	1,413	-	209	729	559	-	170	893	854	-	39
Service, except protective and household .	7,465	5,915	846	704	2,941	2,333	292	316	4,524	3,582	554	388
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,966	2,293	449	223	1,264	924	194	146	1,702	1,369	255	78
Health service, except household . . . .	464	354	85	24	170	122	24	24	294	233	61	-
Cleaning and building service. . . . .	2,617	2,341	49	228	1,142	1,021	49	73	1,475	1,320	-	155
Personal service . . . . .	1,418	927	263	228	365	267	24	73	1,053	660	238	155
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	554	311	180	63	122	73	24	24	432	238	155	39
Precision production, craft & repair service	6,369	4,696	804	870	3,087	2,212	316	559	3,283	2,484	488	311
Mechanics and repairers. . . . .	2,223	1,734	221	267	1,385	996	122	267	837	738	100	-
Construction trades. . . . .	3,311	2,389	519	403	1,215	875	170	170	2,096	1,514	349	233
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . .	2,682	2,055	272	355	1,628	1,118	194	316	1,053	937	78	39
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector	763	544	49	170	608	389	49	170	155	155	-	-
Transportation and material moving . . . .	1,268	957	199	112	486	292	122	73	782	665	78	39
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	651	554	24	73	535	437	24	73	116	116	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
Employed persons 16 years and over. . .	43,143	33,632	4,605	4,906	17,499	12,468	1,871	3,160	25,644	21,164	2,733	1,747
Private for profit wage and salary workers .	23,387	18,343	2,513	2,531	9,503	7,048	972	1,483	13,884	11,295	1,541	1,048
Local and territorial government workers . .	10,500	8,726	666	1,108	4,545	3,160	510	875	5,955	5,567	155	233
Federal government workers . . . . .	1,238	976	63	199	462	316	24	122	776	660	39	78
Self-employed workers. . . . .	4,919	3,241	1,163	515	1,288	802	243	243	3,631	2,439	920	272
Unpaid family workers. . . . .	3,099	2,346	199	554	1,701	1,142	122	437	1,397	1,203	78	116

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 13. Occupation and Class of Worker by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>OCCUPATION</b>												
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	25,644	21,164	2,733	1,747	1,461	1,096	365	-	24,183	20,068	2,368	1,747
Managerial and professional specialty. . . . .	5,256	3,876	915	466	365	304	61	-	4,891	3,571	854	466
Executive, administrative, and managerial. . . . .	2,523	1,669	660	194	-	-	-	-	2,523	1,669	660	194
Professional specialty . . . . .	2,733	2,206	255	272	365	304	61	-	2,368	1,902	194	272
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	233	194	39	-	-	-	-	-	233	194	39	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . . .	1,330	1,175	116	39	244	244	-	-	1,087	932	116	39
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . . . .	7,951	7,175	427	349	304	304	-	-	7,647	6,871	427	349
Health technologists and technicians . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . . . . .	116	78	-	39	-	-	-	-	116	78	-	39
Sales. . . . .	2,484	2,290	116	78	-	-	-	-	2,484	2,290	116	78
Administrative support, including clerical . . . . .	5,273	4,730	311	233	304	304	-	-	4,969	4,425	311	233
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists. . . . .	854	738	116	-	-	-	-	-	854	738	116	-
Service. . . . .	5,689	4,708	554	427	487	244	244	-	5,202	4,464	311	427
Private household. . . . .	272	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	272	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	893	854	-	39	-	-	-	-	893	854	-	39
Service, except protective and household . . . . .	4,524	3,582	554	388	487	244	244	-	4,037	3,338	311	388
Food preparation and service . . . . .	1,702	1,369	255	78	304	244	61	-	1,397	1,126	194	78
Health service, except household . . . . .	294	233	61	-	61	-	61	-	233	233	-	-
Cleaning and building service. . . . .	1,475	1,320	-	155	-	-	-	-	1,475	1,320	-	155
Personal service . . . . .	1,053	660	238	155	122	-	122	-	932	660	116	155
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	432	238	155	39	122	122	-	-	311	116	155	39
Precision production, craft & repair service. . . . .	3,283	2,484	488	311	61	-	61	-	3,222	2,484	427	311
Mechanics and repairers. . . . .	837	738	100	-	61	-	61	-	776	738	39	-
Construction trades. . . . .	2,096	1,514	349	233	-	-	-	-	2,096	1,514	349	233
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	1,053	937	78	39	122	122	-	-	932	815	78	39
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspector . . . . .	155	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	155	-	-
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	782	665	78	39	122	122	-	-	660	543	78	39
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer . . . . .	116	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	116	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	25,644	21,164	2,733	1,747	1,461	1,096	365	-	24,183	20,068	2,368	1,747
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . . .	13,884	11,295	1,541	1,048	609	426	183	-	13,275	10,869	1,359	1,048
Local and territorial government workers . . . . .	5,955	5,567	155	233	365	365	-	-	5,590	5,202	155	233
Federal government workers . . . . .	776	660	39	78	-	-	-	-	776	660	39	78
Self-employed workers. . . . .	3,631	2,439	920	272	487	304	183	-	3,144	2,135	738	272
Unpaid family workers. . . . .	1,397	1,203	78	116	-	-	-	-	1,397	1,203	78	116

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 13A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>OCCUPATION</b>												
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	22,112	17,859	1,965	2,288	8,555	6,270	851	1,434	13,557	11,589	1,114	854
Managerial and professional specialty . . .	4,973	3,715	767	490	2,017	1,458	340	219	2,955	2,257	427	272
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . .	1,626	1,131	320	175	462	316	49	97	1,165	815	272	78
Management related . . . . .	1,626	1,131	320	175	462	316	49	97	1,165	815	272	78
Professional specialty . . . . .	3,346	2,584	447	316	1,555	1,142	292	122	1,791	1,442	155	194
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . .	1,899	1,501	311	87	924	681	194	49	976	820	116	39
Technical, sales, and administrative support	8,387	7,168	466	753	2,576	1,823	194	559	5,811	5,345	272	194
Health technologists and technicians . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health	102	102	-	-	24	24	-	-	78	78	-	-
Sales . . . . .	2,665	2,345	136	185	802	559	97	146	1,863	1,786	39	39
Administrative support, including clerical	5,581	4,683	330	568	1,750	1,240	97	413	3,831	3,443	233	155
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists .	1,423	1,160	141	122	608	462	24	122	815	699	116	-
Service . . . . .	6,042	5,044	484	515	2,649	2,260	146	243	3,393	2,783	338	272
Private household . . . . .	515	515	-	-	243	243	-	-	272	272	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	675	588	-	87	365	316	-	49	311	272	-	39
Service, except protective and household .	4,852	3,941	484	427	2,042	1,701	146	194	2,811	2,240	338	233
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,332	1,872	275	185	924	681	97	146	1,408	1,192	177	39
Health service, except household . . . .	425	316	85	24	170	122	24	24	255	194	61	-
Cleaning and building service . . . . .	1,583	1,505	-	78	729	729	-	-	854	776	-	78
Personal service . . . . .	513	248	124	141	219	170	24	24	294	78	100	116
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	24	24	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service	262	214	-	49	146	97	-	49	116	116	-	-
Mechanics and repairers . . . . .	112	87	-	24	73	49	-	24	39	39	-	-
Construction trades . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Extractive occupations . . . . .	49	24	-	24	49	24	-	24	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . .	432	238	73	122	316	122	73	122	116	116	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	209	112	-	97	170	73	-	97	39	39	-	-
Transportation and material moving . . . .	175	102	73	-	97	24	73	-	78	78	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers	49	24	-	24	49	24	-	24	-	-	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	22,112	17,859	1,965	2,288	8,555	6,270	851	1,434	13,557	11,589	1,114	854
Private for profit wage and salary workers .	12,016	9,604	1,178	1,234	4,448	3,305	413	729	7,569	6,299	765	505
Local and territorial government workers . .	6,782	5,854	432	496	2,795	2,139	316	340	3,987	3,715	116	155
Federal government workers . . . . .	544	471	-	73	194	122	-	73	349	349	-	-
Self-employed workers . . . . .	1,066	687	204	175	267	122	49	97	798	566	155	78
Unpaid family workers . . . . .	1,705	1,243	151	311	851	583	73	194	854	660	78	116

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 13A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>OCCUPATION</b>												
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	13,557	11,589	1,114	854	670	487	183	-	12,887	11,102	932	854
Managerial and professional specialty . . . .	2,955	2,257	427	272	122	122	-	-	2,834	2,135	427	272
Executive, administrative, and managerial . .	1,165	815	272	78	-	-	-	-	1,165	815	272	78
Management related . . . . .	1,165	815	272	78	-	-	-	-	1,165	815	272	78
Professional specialty . . . . .	1,791	1,442	155	194	122	122	-	-	1,669	1,320	155	194
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . .	976	820	116	39	122	122	-	-	854	699	116	39
Technical, sales, and administrative support .	5,811	5,345	272	194	183	183	-	-	5,628	5,163	272	194
Health technologists and technicians . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Sales . . . . .	1,863	1,786	39	39	-	-	-	-	1,863	1,786	39	39
Administrative support, including clerical .	3,831	3,443	233	155	183	183	-	-	3,649	3,261	233	155
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . .	815	699	116	-	-	-	-	-	815	699	116	-
Service . . . . .	3,393	2,783	338	272	365	183	183	-	3,028	2,601	155	272
Private household . . . . .	272	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	272	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	311	272	-	39	-	-	-	-	311	272	-	39
Service, except protective and household . .	2,811	2,240	338	233	365	183	183	-	2,445	2,057	155	233
Food preparation and service . . . . .	1,408	1,192	177	39	244	183	61	-	1,165	1,009	116	39
Health service, except household . . . . .	255	194	61	-	61	-	61	-	194	194	-	-
Cleaning and building service . . . . .	854	776	-	78	-	-	-	-	854	776	-	78
Personal service . . . . .	294	78	100	116	61	-	61	-	233	78	39	116
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair servic	116	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	116	-	-
Mechanics and repairers . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Construction trades . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Extractive occupations . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	116	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	116	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
Employed females 16 years and over . . .	13,557	11,589	1,114	854	670	487	183	-	12,887	11,102	932	854
Private for profit wage and salary workers . .	7,569	6,299	765	505	426	244	183	-	7,142	6,055	582	505
Local and territorial government workers . . .	3,987	3,715	116	155	183	183	-	-	3,804	3,532	116	155
Federal government workers . . . . .	349	349	-	-	-	-	-	-	349	349	-	-
Self-employed workers . . . . .	798	566	155	78	61	61	-	-	738	505	155	78
Unpaid family workers . . . . .	854	660	78	116	-	-	-	-	854	660	78	116

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 14. Industry by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	43,143	33,632	4,605	4,906	17,499	12,468	1,871	3,160	25,644	21,164	2,733	1,747
Agriculture. . . . .	175	73	102	-	97	73	24	-	78	-	78	-
Forestry and fisheries. . . . .	265	85	116	63	49	24	-	24	216	61	116	39
Mining. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction. . . . .	3,098	2,200	534	364	1,312	996	146	170	1,786	1,203	388	194
Manufacturing. . . . .	2,449	1,744	325	379	1,944	1,434	170	340	505	311	155	39
Nondurable goods. . . . .	1,793	1,351	160	282	1,483	1,118	122	243	311	233	39	39
Food and kindred products. . . . .	398	311	63	24	243	194	24	24	155	116	39	-
Apparel and other finished textiles. . . . .	185	112	-	73	146	73	-	73	39	39	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries. . . . .	189	151	-	39	73	73	-	-	116	78	-	39
Petroleum and coal products. . . . .	1,021	778	97	146	1,021	778	97	146	-	-	-	-
Durable goods. . . . .	656	394	165	97	462	316	49	97	194	78	116	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products. . . . .	87	87	-	-	49	49	-	-	39	39	-	-
Metal industries. . . . .	63	-	63	-	24	-	24	-	39	-	39	-
Machinery and transportation equipment. . . . .	49	49	-	-	49	49	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches. . . . .	49	-	-	49	49	-	-	49	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing. . . . .	345	194	102	49	267	194	24	49	78	-	78	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities. . . . .	4,135	3,280	262	593	1,507	924	146	437	2,628	2,356	116	155
Transportation. . . . .	2,588	2,122	165	301	681	486	49	146	1,907	1,636	116	155
Bus service and urban transit. . . . .	102	102	-	-	24	24	-	-	78	78	-	-
Taxicab service. . . . .	762	636	24	102	219	170	24	24	543	466	-	78
Communications. . . . .	741	619	49	73	292	170	49	73	449	449	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services. . . . .	806	539	49	219	535	267	49	219	272	272	-	-
Wholesale trade. . . . .	165	141	24	-	49	24	24	-	116	116	-	-
Durable goods. . . . .	63	39	24	-	24	-	24	-	39	39	-	-
Nondurable goods. . . . .	102	102	-	-	24	24	-	-	78	78	-	-
Retail trade. . . . .	6,535	5,241	813	481	2,066	1,531	170	365	4,469	3,710	643	116
Eating and drinking places. . . . .	1,724	1,299	376	49	632	462	122	49	1,092	837	255	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate. . . . .	1,600	1,114	248	238	608	316	170	122	992	798	78	116
Services. . . . .	11,452	8,964	1,283	1,204	4,399	3,281	535	583	7,052	5,683	748	621
Business services. . . . .	442	393	-	49	170	122	-	49	272	272	-	-
Repair services. . . . .	1,183	986	109	87	462	365	49	49	721	621	61	39
Private households. . . . .	403	403	-	-	170	170	-	-	233	233	-	-
Other personal services. . . . .	3,737	3,122	386	228	1,264	1,021	170	73	2,473	2,101	216	155
Entertainment and recreation services. . . . .	338	187	-	151	122	49	-	73	216	139	-	78
Professional and related services. . . . .	5,350	3,873	787	690	2,212	1,555	316	340	3,138	2,318	471	349
Hospitals. . . . .	529	354	49	126	219	122	49	49	311	233	-	78
Health services, except hospitals. . . . .	702	379	187	136	292	146	49	97	410	233	139	39
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges. . . . .	1,712	1,362	238	112	875	681	122	73	837	682	116	39
Other educational services. . . . .	408	345	24	39	97	73	24	-	311	272	-	39
Social services, religious and membership organizations. . . . .	716	513	78	126	267	219	-	49	449	294	78	78
Legal engineering and other professional services. . . . .	1,282	920	211	151	462	316	73	73	820	604	139	78
Public administration. . . . .	8,843	7,558	411	875	3,548	2,673	194	681	5,295	4,885	216	194

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 14. Industry by Island and Race, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	25,644	21,164	2,733	1,747	1,461	1,096	365	-	24,183	20,068	2,368	1,747
Agriculture. . . . .	78	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	78	-
Forestry and fisheries . . . . .	216	61	116	39	61	61	-	-	155	-	116	39
Mining . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	1,786	1,203	388	194	-	-	-	-	1,786	1,203	388	194
Manufacturing. . . . .	505	311	155	39	-	-	-	-	505	311	155	39
Nondurable goods . . . . .	311	233	39	39	-	-	-	-	311	233	39	39
Food and kindred products. . . . .	155	116	39	-	-	-	-	-	155	116	39	-
Apparel and other finished textiles. . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries. . . . .	116	78	-	39	-	-	-	-	116	78	-	39
Petroleum and coal products. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods. . . . .	194	78	116	-	-	-	-	-	194	78	116	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Metal industries . . . . .	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	39	-
Machinery and transportation equipment . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing. . . . .	78	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	78	-
Transportation, communication, & other												
public utilities . . . . .	2,628	2,356	116	155	183	183	-	-	2,445	2,174	116	155
Transportation . . . . .	1,907	1,636	116	155	122	122	-	-	1,786	1,514	116	155
Bus service and urban transit. . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Taxicab service. . . . .	543	466	-	78	-	-	-	-	543	466	-	78
Communications . . . . .	449	449	-	-	61	61	-	-	388	388	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services. . . . .	272	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	272	-	-
Wholesale trade. . . . .	116	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	116	-	-
Durable goods. . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Retail trade . . . . .	4,469	3,710	643	116	122	61	61	-	4,348	3,649	582	116
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	1,092	837	255	-	122	61	61	-	970	776	194	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate. . . . .	992	798	78	116	61	61	-	-	932	738	78	116
Services . . . . .	7,052	5,683	748	621	609	365	244	-	6,444	5,318	505	621
Business services. . . . .	272	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	272	272	-	-
Repair services. . . . .	721	621	61	39	61	-	61	-	660	621	-	39
Private households . . . . .	233	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	233	-	-
Other personal services. . . . .	2,473	2,101	216	155	183	122	61	-	2,290	1,980	155	155
Entertainment and recreation services. . . . .	216	139	-	78	61	61	-	-	155	78	-	78
Professional and related services. . . . .	3,138	2,318	471	349	304	183	122	-	2,834	2,135	349	349
Hospitals. . . . .	311	233	-	78	-	-	-	-	311	233	-	78
Health services, except hospitals. . . . .	410	233	139	39	61	-	61	-	349	233	78	39
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	837	682	116	39	61	61	-	-	776	621	116	39
Other educational services . . . . .	311	272	-	39	-	-	-	-	311	272	-	39
Social services, religious and membership organizations. . . . .	449	294	78	78	61	61	-	-	388	233	78	78
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	820	604	139	78	122	61	61	-	699	543	78	78
Public administration. . . . .	5,295	4,885	216	194	365	304	61	-	4,930	4,580	155	194

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 14A. Industry by Island and Race, Virgin Island: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Employed females 16 years and over . . . . .	22,112	17,859	1,965	2,288	8,555	6,270	851	1,434	13,557	11,589	1,114	854
Agriculture . . . . .	24	24	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	112	63	24	24	73	24	24	24	39	39	-	-
Manufacturing . . . . .	700	530	-	170	583	413	-	170	116	116	-	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	481	408	-	73	365	292	-	73	116	116	-	-
Food and kindred products . . . . .	223	199	-	24	146	122	-	24	78	78	-	-
Apparel and other finished textiles . . . . .	97	49	-	49	97	49	-	49	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries . . . . .	63	63	-	-	24	24	-	-	39	39	-	-
Petroleum and coal products . . . . .	97	97	-	-	97	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods . . . . .	219	122	-	97	219	122	-	97	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products . . . . .	24	24	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches . . . . .	49	-	-	49	49	-	-	49	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing . . . . .	146	97	-	49	146	97	-	49	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities . . . . .	1,309	1,022	87	199	510	340	49	122	798	682	39	78
Transportation . . . . .	782	568	87	126	316	219	49	49	466	349	39	78
Bus service and urban transit . . . . .	24	24	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service . . . . .	151	87	24	39	73	49	24	-	78	39	-	39
Communications . . . . .	367	342	-	24	73	49	-	24	294	294	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services . . . . .	160	112	-	49	122	73	-	49	39	39	-	-
Wholesale trade . . . . .	102	102	-	-	24	24	-	-	78	78	-	-
Durable goods . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	63	63	-	-	24	24	-	-	39	39	-	-
Retail trade . . . . .	3,918	3,328	406	185	1,118	899	73	146	2,800	2,429	333	39
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	1,156	881	226	49	413	316	49	49	743	566	177	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate . . . . .	1,173	949	73	151	413	267	73	73	760	682	-	78
Services . . . . .	6,952	5,361	750	840	2,771	2,017	340	413	4,181	3,344	410	427
Business services . . . . .	151	151	-	-	73	73	-	-	78	78	-	-
Repair services . . . . .	180	155	24	-	24	-	24	-	155	155	-	-
Private households . . . . .	379	379	-	-	146	146	-	-	233	233	-	-
Other personal services . . . . .	2,425	2,047	151	228	851	705	73	73	1,575	1,342	78	155
Entertainment and recreation services . . . . .	112	24	-	87	73	24	-	49	39	-	-	39
Professional and related services . . . . .	3,706	2,605	576	525	1,604	1,069	243	292	2,101	1,536	333	233
Hospitals . . . . .	452	277	49	126	219	122	49	49	233	155	-	78
Health services, except hospitals . . . . .	505	291	102	112	194	97	24	73	311	194	78	39
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	1,336	1,025	238	73	753	559	122	73	582	466	116	-
Other educational services . . . . .	330	267	24	39	97	73	24	-	233	194	-	39
Social services, religious and membership organizations . . . . .	393	291	39	63	122	97	-	24	272	194	39	39
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	690	454	124	112	219	122	24	73	471	333	100	39
Public administration . . . . .	5,439	4,820	299	321	2,090	1,726	122	243	3,349	3,094	177	78

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 14A. Industry by Island and Race, Virgin Island: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	13,557	11,589	1,114	854	670	487	183	-	12,887	11,102	932	854
Agriculture. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Manufacturing. . . . .	116	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	116	-	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	116	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	116	-	-
Food and kindred products. . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Apparel and other finished textiles. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries. . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Petroleum and coal products. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities . . . . .	798	682	39	78	61	61	-	-	738	621	39	78
Transportation . . . . .	466	349	39	78	-	-	-	-	466	349	39	78
Bus service and urban transit. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service. . . . .	78	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	78	39	-	39
Communications . . . . .	294	294	-	-	61	61	-	-	233	233	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services. . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Wholesale trade. . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Durable goods. . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Retail trade . . . . .	2,800	2,429	333	39	122	61	61	-	2,678	2,368	272	39
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	743	566	177	-	122	61	61	-	621	505	116	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate. . . . .	760	682	-	78	61	61	-	-	699	621	-	78
Services . . . . .	4,181	3,344	410	427	183	122	61	-	3,998	3,222	349	427
Business services. . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-	-
Repair services. . . . .	155	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	155	-	-
Private households . . . . .	233	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	233	-	-
Other personal services. . . . .	1,575	1,342	78	155	61	61	-	-	1,514	1,281	78	155
Entertainment and recreation services. . . . .	39	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	39
Professional and related services. . . . .	2,101	1,536	333	233	122	61	61	-	1,980	1,475	272	233
Hospitals. . . . .	233	155	-	78	-	-	-	-	233	155	-	78
Health services, except hospitals. . . . .	311	194	78	39	-	-	-	-	311	194	78	39
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	582	466	116	-	-	-	-	-	582	466	116	-
Other educational services . . . . .	233	194	-	39	-	-	-	-	233	194	-	39
Social services, religious and membership organizations. . . . .	272	194	39	39	-	-	-	-	272	194	39	39
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	471	333	100	39	122	61	61	-	349	272	39	39
Public administration. . . . .	3,349	3,094	177	78	244	183	61	-	3,105	2,911	116	78

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 15. Poverty Status in 1996 of Persons by Island and Race, Virgin Island: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Poverty level	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
Workers in family in 1996												
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1996												
Families . . . . .	28,516	21,427	3,498	3,590	13,124	8,968	1,653	2,503	15,391	12,459	1,846	1,087
Householder worked in 1996 . . . . .	18,108	13,966	1,965	2,177	7,850	5,444	851	1,555	10,258	8,522	1,114	621
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	17,270	13,461	1,453	2,356	7,972	5,493	705	1,774	9,299	7,968	748	582
With related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	14,450	11,329	1,086	2,036	6,659	4,569	559	1,531	7,791	6,760	527	505
Female householder, no husband present . . . . .	10,104	8,321	583	1,200	4,521	3,403	267	851	5,584	4,918	316	349
Householder worked in 1996 . . . . .	6,463	5,543	187	734	2,576	2,066	49	462	3,887	3,477	139	272
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	7,659	6,240	394	1,025	3,573	2,625	194	753	4,086	3,615	199	272
With related children under 6 years . . . . .	3,468	2,892	158	418	1,677	1,240	97	340	1,791	1,652	61	78
Householder 65 years and over . . . . .	4,760	3,480	877	403	1,944	1,507	267	170	2,816	1,974	610	233
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	13,649	9,719	2,838	1,093	6,392	4,302	1,385	705	7,257	5,417	1,452	388
Worked in 1996 . . . . .	7,838	5,601	1,654	583	2,771	1,726	656	389	5,067	3,876	998	194
65 years and over . . . . .	2,644	2,020	488	136	1,264	972	194	97	1,381	1,048	294	39
Persons . . . . .	112,120	86,179	12,151	13,790	51,574	36,043	6,076	9,454	60,547	50,136	6,075	4,336
Related children under 18 years . . . . .	35,398	28,268	2,332	4,798	16,673	11,982	1,312	3,378	18,725	16,286	1,020	1,419
Related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	26,553	21,146	1,664	3,744	12,857	9,163	1,021	2,673	13,696	11,983	643	1,070
60 years and over . . . . .	15,901	11,912	2,847	1,142	7,097	5,298	1,045	753	8,804	6,614	1,802	388
65 years and over . . . . .	10,643	7,752	2,118	772	4,666	3,500	705	462	5,976	4,252	1,413	311
INCOME IN 1996 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Families . . . . .	9,533	6,722	1,281	1,530	5,225	3,378	705	1,142	4,308	3,344	576	388
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	33.4	31.4	36.6	42.6	39.8	37.7	42.6	45.6	28.0	26.8	31.2	35.7
Householder worked in 1996 . . . . .	1,807	1,364	112	330	875	510	73	292	932	854	39	39
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	6,203	4,665	469	1,069	3,403	2,236	292	875	2,800	2,429	177	194
With related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	5,156	3,802	430	923	2,844	1,823	292	729	2,312	1,980	139	194
Female householder, no husband present . . . . .	4,765	3,626	372	768	2,625	1,896	194	535	2,140	1,730	177	233
Householder worked in 1996 . . . . .	1,816	1,491	-	325	924	753	-	170	893	738	-	155
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	3,828	2,941	221	666	2,114	1,483	122	510	1,713	1,458	100	155
With related children under 6 years . . . . .	1,926	1,547	73	306	1,167	826	73	267	760	721	-	39
Householder 65 years and over . . . . .	2,216	1,533	508	175	1,118	851	170	97	1,098	682	338	78
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	6,663	4,744	1,200	719	4,107	2,892	729	486	2,556	1,852	471	233
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	48.8	48.8	42.3	65.8	64.3	67.2	52.6	68.9	35.2	34.2	32.4	60.1
Worked in 1996 . . . . .	1,214	830	175	209	632	365	97	170	582	466	78	39
65 years and over . . . . .	2,033	1,457	440	136	1,118	875	146	97	915	582	294	39
Persons . . . . .	40,832	29,928	4,899	6,005	22,652	15,117	2,965	4,569	18,181	14,811	1,934	1,436
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	36.4	34.7	40.3	43.5	43.9	41.9	48.8	48.3	30.0	29.5	31.8	33.1
Related children under 18 years . . . . .	14,353	10,983	1,008	2,362	7,826	5,177	753	1,896	6,527	5,806	255	466
Related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	10,848	8,095	872	1,881	6,052	3,864	656	1,531	4,797	4,231	216	349
60 years and over . . . . .	7,368	5,094	1,643	632	4,180	3,087	656	437	3,188	2,007	986	194
65 years and over . . . . .	5,718	3,877	1,419	423	3,135	2,358	510	267	2,583	1,519	909	155
INCOME IN 1996 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL												
Below 75 percent of poverty level . . . . .	31,390	22,589	4,190	4,611	19,176	12,930	2,722	3,524	12,214	9,659	1,468	1,087
Below 125 percent of poverty level . . . . .	48,281	36,279	5,617	6,385	25,519	17,548	3,062	4,909	22,761	18,731	2,555	1,475
Below 150 percent of poverty level . . . . .	54,909	41,116	6,283	7,510	28,971	19,735	3,378	5,857	25,938	21,381	2,904	1,652
Below 200 percent of poverty level . . . . .	67,902	52,546	6,642	8,714	34,828	24,766	3,621	6,441	33,074	27,780	3,021	2,273
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1996												
Families . . . . .	28,516	21,427	3,498	3,590	13,124	8,968	1,653	2,503	15,391	12,459	1,846	1,087
No workers . . . . .	7,392	5,091	1,441	860	4,205	2,673	826	705	3,188	2,417	615	155
1 worker . . . . .	11,526	8,443	1,110	1,972	5,250	3,476	462	1,312	6,276	4,968	648	660
2 workers . . . . .	8,049	6,446	908	695	3,208	2,382	365	462	4,841	4,064	543	233
3 or more workers . . . . .	1,549	1,447	39	63	462	437	-	24	1,087	1,009	39	39
Married couple families . . . . .	14,844	10,348	2,543	1,953	6,805	4,205	1,191	1,410	8,039	6,143	1,352	543
No workers . . . . .	3,239	1,756	1,099	384	1,726	875	583	267	1,513	881	515	116
1 worker . . . . .	5,173	3,437	687	1,049	2,479	1,385	316	778	2,694	2,051	371	272
2 workers . . . . .	5,611	4,358	757	496	2,285	1,653	292	340	3,327	2,706	466	155
3 or more workers . . . . .	821	796	-	24	316	292	-	24	505	505	-	-
Female householder, no husband present . . . . .	10,104	8,321	583	1,200	4,521	3,403	267	851	5,584	4,918	316	349
No workers . . . . .	3,269	2,611	294	365	1,944	1,385	194	365	1,325	1,225	100	-
1 worker . . . . .	4,699	3,725	226	748	1,993	1,507	49	437	2,706	2,218	177	311
2 workers . . . . .	1,651	1,539	24	87	486	413	24	49	1,165	1,126	-	39
3 or more workers . . . . .	485	447	39	-	97	97	-	-	388	349	39	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

THIS PAGE IS LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

Table 16. Income in 1996 of Households and Families by Island and Race: 1997

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 1996 Income type in 1996	Virgin Islands				St. Croix				St. Thomas - St. John			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
<b>INCOME IN 1996</b>												
Households . . . . .	31,122	23,558	4,047	3,517	13,513	9,187	1,896	2,430	17,609	14,371	2,151	1,087
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	1,137	806	73	258	826	535	73	219	311	272	-	39
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	1,059	787	126	146	632	437	49	146	427	349	78	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	2,030	1,520	189	321	1,021	705	73	243	1,009	815	116	78
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	3,592	2,737	398	457	1,701	1,118	243	340	1,891	1,619	155	116
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	6,175	4,907	525	743	2,771	1,969	292	510	3,404	2,939	233	233
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5,056	3,939	554	563	1,896	1,483	122	292	3,160	2,456	432	272
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	5,182	3,888	770	525	2,139	1,410	437	292	3,044	2,478	333	233
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	4,674	3,431	899	345	1,653	996	389	267	3,022	2,434	510	78
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	2,217	1,544	513	160	875	535	219	122	1,342	1,009	294	39
Median (dollars) . . . . .	28,063	27,450	38,088	23,224	24,130	23,545	38,312	20,839	30,937	30,022	37,725	28,319
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	41,402	33,010	102,529	27,277	31,106	29,753	43,997	26,163	49,303	35,092	154,122	29,765
Families . . . . .	24,803	19,088	2,616	3,099	10,864	7,583	1,191	2,090	13,939	11,505	1,425	1,009
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	1,088	806	73	209	778	535	73	170	311	272	-	39
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	821	573	126	122	510	340	49	122	311	233	78	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	1,379	981	102	296	681	437	24	219	699	543	78	78
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	2,569	1,943	252	374	1,167	851	97	219	1,403	1,092	155	155
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4,606	3,775	238	593	1,944	1,385	122	437	2,662	2,390	116	155
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,216	3,417	250	549	1,799	1,410	73	316	2,417	2,007	177	233
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	4,179	3,189	490	500	1,701	1,215	219	267	2,478	1,974	272	233
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	3,853	2,899	634	321	1,458	875	340	243	2,395	2,024	294	78
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	2,091	1,505	449	136	826	535	194	97	1,264	970	255	39
Median (dollars) . . . . .	29,560	29,219	43,128	24,523	26,611	26,352	45,822	23,421	31,997	31,645	40,901	28,297
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	44,902	34,726	139,211	27,969	32,984	31,620	51,944	27,125	54,191	36,772	212,149	29,719
Males, 15 years and over, with income . . . . .	25,550	19,447	3,310	2,793	11,034	7,753	1,458	1,823	14,516	11,694	1,852	970
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	19,071	17,786	28,943	18,581	18,363	16,742	33,322	18,536	19,638	18,593	27,416	18,718
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	63.7	63.1	46.9	56.4	51.7	52.0	45.8	53.6	64.1	66.2	47.7	61.7
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	22,954	21,703	32,579	21,138	21,905	21,176	34,974	20,420	24,452	22,028	31,065	22,484
Females, 15 years and over, with income . . . . .	27,827	21,956	2,808	3,063	11,010	7,850	1,167	1,993	16,817	14,106	1,641	1,070
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	14,275	14,506	16,542	11,327	12,427	12,273	16,237	10,713	15,179	15,359	16,789	12,008
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	59.2	61.1	46.9	56.4	51.7	52.0	45.8	53.6	64.1	66.2	47.7	61.7
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	18,724	18,665	19,967	17,326	19,395	19,021	26,237	19,161	18,100	18,371	17,596	15,625
<b>PER CAPITA INCOME</b>												
Persons in households (dollars) . . . . .	11,417	8,967	34,039	6,879	8,131	7,558	13,729	6,725	14,193	9,974	54,223	7,204
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1996</b>												
Households . . . . .	31,122	23,558	4,047	3,517	13,513	9,187	1,896	2,430	17,609	14,371	2,151	1,087
With earnings . . . . .	29,126	22,067	3,750	3,308	12,614	8,677	1,677	2,260	16,512	13,390	2,073	1,048
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	34,339	32,203	53,253	27,163	30,081	29,362	38,719	26,433	37,592	34,043	65,011	28,738
With wage and salary income . . . . .	29,126	22,067	3,750	3,308	12,614	8,677	1,677	2,260	16,512	13,390	2,073	1,048
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	33,518	31,536	51,137	26,777	29,878	29,090	38,719	26,344	36,298	33,121	61,182	27,712
With self employment income . . . . .	1,425	1,017	194	214	316	219	-	97	1,109	798	194	116
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	16,791	14,468	40,907	5,967	8,117	10,791	-	2,080	19,262	15,477	40,907	9,269
With interest, dividend, or net rental income . . . . .	1,398	796	462	141	267	97	146	24	1,131	699	316	116
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	9,168	5,656	15,875	6,952	5,275	6,928	4,977	410	10,087	5,480	20,911	8,366
With Social Security . . . . .	3,742	2,856	513	374	1,458	1,021	219	219	2,284	1,835	294	155
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	8,278	8,500	9,217	5,273	7,300	7,000	10,515	5,454	8,902	9,334	8,251	5,019
With public assistance income . . . . .	2,234	1,817	49	369	1,142	802	49	292	1,092	1,015	-	78
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	2,727	2,304	6,588	4,293	2,600	1,909	6,588	3,819	2,861	2,616	-	6,012
With retirement income . . . . .	2,118	1,484	425	209	826	486	170	170	1,292	998	255	39
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	15,175	13,925	24,972	4,126	12,862	11,676	24,161	4,952	16,654	15,021	25,513	526
With other income . . . . .	1,693	1,358	165	170	972	753	49	170	721	604	116	-
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	3,460	3,606	2,918	2,825	4,219	4,688	1,841	2,825	2,438	2,263	3,372	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 16. Income in 1996 of Households and Families by Island and Race: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 1996 Income type in 1996	St. Thomas - St. John				St. John				St. Thomas			
	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races	Total	Black	White	Other races
INCOME IN 1996												
Households . . . . .	.17,609	14,371	2,151	1,087	1,461	1,096	365	-	16,148	13,275	1,786	1,087
Less than \$2,500. . . . .	311	272	-	39	-	-	-	-	311	272	-	39
\$2,500 to \$4,999. . . . .	427	349	78	-	-	-	-	-	427	349	78	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999. . . . .	1,009	815	116	78	-	-	-	-	1,009	815	116	78
\$10,000 to \$14,999. . . . .	1,891	1,619	155	116	183	183	-	-	1,708	1,436	155	116
\$15,000 to \$24,999. . . . .	3,404	2,939	233	233	183	183	-	-	3,222	2,756	233	233
\$25,000 to \$34,999. . . . .	3,160	2,456	432	272	365	244	122	-	2,795	2,213	311	272
\$35,000 to \$49,999. . . . .	3,044	2,478	333	233	365	304	61	-	2,678	2,174	272	233
\$50,000 to \$74,999. . . . .	3,022	2,434	510	78	304	183	122	-	2,717	2,251	388	78
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	1,342	1,009	294	39	61	-	61	-	1,281	1,009	233	39
Median (dollars). . . . .	.30,937	30,022	37,725	28,319	34,980	33,320	50,000	-	30,263	29,485	34,989	28,319
Mean (dollars). . . . .	.49,303	35,092	154,122	29,765	198,045	32,959	693,755	-	35,846	35,268	43,839	29,765
Families . . . . .	.13,939	11,505	1,425	1,009	974	791	183	-	12,965	10,714	1,242	1,009
Less than \$2,500. . . . .	311	272	-	39	-	-	-	-	311	272	-	39
\$2,500 to \$4,999. . . . .	311	233	78	-	-	-	-	-	311	233	78	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999. . . . .	699	543	78	78	-	-	-	-	699	543	78	78
\$10,000 to \$14,999. . . . .	1,403	1,092	155	155	122	122	-	-	1,281	970	155	155
\$15,000 to \$24,999. . . . .	2,662	2,390	116	155	61	61	-	-	2,601	2,329	116	155
\$25,000 to \$34,999. . . . .	2,417	2,007	177	233	244	183	61	-	2,174	1,824	116	233
\$35,000 to \$49,999. . . . .	2,478	1,974	272	233	304	304	-	-	2,174	1,669	272	233
\$50,000 to \$74,999. . . . .	2,395	2,024	294	78	183	122	61	-	2,213	1,902	233	78
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	1,264	970	255	39	61	-	61	-	1,203	970	194	39
Median (dollars). . . . .	.31,997	31,645	40,901	28,297	37,985	36,480	62,500	-	31,291	31,109	39,219	28,297
Mean (dollars). . . . .	.54,191	36,772	212,149	29,719	280,310	35,085	1,340,271	-	37,204	36,897	45,928	29,719
Males, 15 years and over, with incoml	4,516	11,694	1,852	970	852	670	183	-	13,664	11,024	1,669	970
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	.19,638	18,593	27,416	18,718	32,500	23,750	62,500	-	18,889	17,812	26,237	18,718
Percent year-round full-time workers. . . . .	64.4	64.8	66.5	56.0	85.8	81.8	100.0	-	63.1	63.7	62.8	56.0
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	.24,452	22,028	31,065	22,484	35,000	31,250	62,500	-	23,208	21,585	29,059	22,484
Females, 15 years and over, with incl	6,817	14,106	1,641	1,070	1,096	791	244	61	15,721	13,314	1,397	1,009
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	.15,179	15,359	16,789	12,008	19,167	18,125	30,000	1,750	14,627	15,034	14,582	12,500
Percent year-round full-time workers. . . . .	64.1	66.2	47.7	61.7	55.6	61.6	50.0	-	64.7	66.5	47.2	65.4
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	.18,100	18,371	17,596	15,625	25,000	22,500	30,000	-	17,500	17,965	15,641	15,625
PER CAPITA INCOME												
Persons in households (dollars). . . . .	.14,193	9,974	54,223	7,204	67,889	13,184	189,112	-	10,172	9,790	16,397	7,509
INCOME TYPE IN 1996												
Households . . . . .	.17,609	14,371	2,151	1,087	1,461	1,096	365	-	16,148	13,275	1,786	1,087
With earnings . . . . .	.16,512	13,390	2,073	1,048	1,218	852	365	-	15,294	12,538	1,708	1,048
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	.37,592	34,043	65,011	28,738	76,988	34,987	175,240	-	34,455	33,979	41,454	28,738
With wage and salary income . . . . .	.16,512	13,390	2,073	1,048	1,218	852	365	-	15,294	12,538	1,708	1,048
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	.36,298	33,121	61,182	27,712	76,085	33,695	175,240	-	33,130	33,082	36,808	27,712
With self employment income . . . . .	1,109	798	194	116	61	61	-	-	1,048	738	194	116
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	.19,262	15,477	40,907	9,269	18,041	18,041	-	-	19,333	15,244	40,907	9,269
With interest, dividend, or net rental in 1,131	699	316	116	122	-	-	122	-	1,009	699	194	116
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	.10,087	5,480	20,911	8,366	47,907	-	47,907	-	5,514	5,480	3,933	8,366
With Social Security. . . . .	2,284	1,835	294	155	304	244	61	-	1,980	1,592	233	155
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	8,902	9,334	8,251	5,019	9,827	9,099	12,576	-	8,760	9,365	7,119	5,019
With public assistance income . . . . .	1,092	1,015	-	78	122	122	-	-	970	893	-	78
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	2,861	2,616	-	6,012	2,595	2,595	-	-	2,894	2,618	-	6,012
With retirement income. . . . .	1,292	998	255	39	244	183	61	-	1,048	815	194	39
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	.16,654	15,021	25,513	526	22,069	19,445	29,942	-	15,393	14,028	24,121	526
With other income . . . . .	721	604	116	-	61	61	-	-	660	543	116	-
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	2,438	2,263	3,372	-	3,593	3,593	-	-	2,331	2,113	3,372	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 17. Household Relationship and Fertility by Age, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household type and relationship Fertility	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons . . . . .	112,863	9,063	10,676	10,449	9,718	6,719	7,003	7,092	15,299	15,244	10,956	10,643
Family householder: Male . . . . .	15,854	-	-	-	39	238	534	1,335	2,579	4,272	3,691	3,165
Female . . . . .	12,662	-	-	-	87	418	879	1,646	3,677	2,814	1,545	1,596
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	5,138	-	-	-	24	158	223	481	1,304	1,219	763	965
Living alone . . . . .	4,590	-	-	-	24	158	160	432	1,062	1,103	685	965
Female . . . . .	5,567	-	-	-	-	260	280	383	785	1,299	1,132	1,427
Living alone . . . . .	5,112	-	-	-	-	160	280	345	707	1,226	1,045	1,350
Spouse . . . . .	14,844	-	-	-	49	214	893	1,229	3,735	3,799	2,873	2,053
Child . . . . .	39,430	5,865	7,477	8,585	7,756	3,924	2,814	1,231	1,403	374	-	-
Grandchild . . . . .	6,149	2,300	1,787	840	966	218	39	-	-	-	-	-
Parent . . . . .	952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	175	660
Other relative . . . . .	8,581	680	1,078	835	661	991	670	452	1,184	981	525	525
Nonrelatives . . . . .	3,687	218	335	189	136	299	670	335	631	369	252	252
Persons under 18 years . . . . .	36,179	9,063	10,676	10,449	5,991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Householder or spouse . . . . .	39	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own child . . . . .	26,116	5,739	7,224	8,487	4,665	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In married-couple family . . . . .	13,018	2,943	3,547	4,002	2,525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent of persons under 18 years . . . . .	32.1	8.0	9.5	9.3	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With female householder, no husband present . . . . .	11,041	2,065	3,288	3,835	1,853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grandchild . . . . .	5,601	2,300	1,787	840	675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other relatives . . . . .	3,681	806	1,331	933	612	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonrelatives . . . . .	743	218	335	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over . . . . .	10,643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,643
Family householder: Male . . . . .	3,165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,165
Female . . . . .	1,596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,596
Spouse . . . . .	2,053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,053
Parent . . . . .	660	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	660
Other relatives . . . . .	525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	525
Nonrelatives . . . . .	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	252
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	965
Living alone . . . . .	965	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	965
Female . . . . .	1,427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,427
Living alone . . . . .	1,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,350
FERTILITY												
Women 15 years and over . . . . .	45,917	-	-	-	5,454	3,254	4,361	3,950	9,009	8,602	5,651	5,634
Children ever born . . . . .	107,111	-	-	-	1,074	2,258	6,408	8,172	21,017	24,057	21,246	22,879
Per 1,000 women . . . . .	2,333	-	-	-	197	694	1,469	2,069	2,333	2,797	3,760	4,061
No children . . . . .	15,301	-	-	-	4,988	1,914	1,571	921	2,203	1,742	967	996
1 child . . . . .	5,994	-	-	-	296	772	1,018	690	1,151	1,122	423	522
2 children . . . . .	7,930	-	-	-	-	369	913	1,131	2,285	1,550	714	969
3 children . . . . .	4,832	-	-	-	49	87	393	466	1,090	1,338	884	525
4 children . . . . .	3,614	-	-	-	49	73	175	262	950	981	692	432
5 children . . . . .	2,518	-	-	-	-	39	126	252	617	668	515	301
6 children . . . . .	2,122	-	-	-	73	-	102	165	325	646	442	369
7 or more children . . . . .	3,607	-	-	-	-	-	63	63	389	556	1,015	1,520
Women 15 years and over ever married . . . . .	27,288	-	-	-	209	534	1,637	2,108	6,288	6,828	4,896	4,789
Children ever born . . . . .	84,767	-	-	-	122	777	3,593	4,719	14,990	21,110	19,592	19,864
Per 1,000 women . . . . .	3,106	-	-	-	584	1,455	2,195	2,239	2,384	3,092	4,002	4,148
No children . . . . .	6,428	-	-	-	209	321	816	680	1,807	1,108	666	821
Last child . . . . .	20,860	-	-	-	-	214	821	1,427	4,480	5,720	4,230	3,968
Less than 1 year old . . . . .	881	-	-	-	-	126	126	282	323	24	-	-
1 year old . . . . .	782	-	-	-	-	39	248	228	267	-	-	-
2 years old . . . . .	510	-	-	-	-	49	136	136	189	-	-	-
3 years old . . . . .	481	-	-	-	-	-	24	151	306	-	-	-
4 years old . . . . .	869	-	-	-	-	-	49	141	578	102	-	-
5 or more years old . . . . .	17,337	-	-	-	-	-	238	490	2,817	5,593	4,230	3,968

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 18. Place of Birth by Age, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Place of birth	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over
All persons . . . . .	112,863	9,063	10,676	10,449	9,718	6,719	7,003	7,092	15,299	15,244	10,956	10,643
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	58,256	7,577	8,618	7,693	6,715	4,070	4,390	3,421	4,942	4,736	3,020	3,075
St. Croix . . . . .	26,948	3,310	4,010	3,927	3,500	2,314	1,993	1,405	2,156	1,711	1,427	1,196
St. John . . . . .	1,602	244	24	122	-	-	-	-	61	504	343	304
St. Thomas . . . . .	29,707	4,023	4,583	3,644	3,215	1,757	2,397	2,017	2,725	2,521	1,250	1,575
United States . . . . .	11,814	840	942	881	716	588	467	632	2,458	1,460	1,457	1,373
California . . . . .	360	-	24	-	-	-	-	24	185	39	87	-
Florida . . . . .	1,025	151	291	165	124	-	-	49	185	61	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	534	39	-	-	-	24	49	-	126	-	126	170
New Jersey . . . . .	1,005	116	-	49	112	24	-	39	291	209	39	126
New York . . . . .	3,528	202	199	189	238	282	199	223	847	420	389	340
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,800	306	243	457	238	248	136	321	520	807	787	739
Other Caribbean . . . . .	36,131	340	850	1,369	2,010	1,728	1,961	2,583	6,645	7,907	5,483	5,255
Anguilla . . . . .	1,412	-	39	-	-	155	39	116	180	359	257	267
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	6,382	112	49	252	418	252	223	490	1,326	1,030	1,059	1,171
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,990	39	63	39	-	116	78	78	505	529	510	1,034
Dominica . . . . .	4,433	-	252	340	335	204	456	345	782	1,127	379	214
Dominican Republic . . . . .	4,010	73	306	345	316	364	393	393	757	529	252	282
Haiti . . . . .	359	-	-	-	-	39	39	78	78	63	63	-
Montserrat . . . . .	811	-	-	39	24	39	-	78	-	301	165	165
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	8,113	78	39	218	631	408	335	447	1,830	1,763	1,403	961
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,604	-	-	49	97	102	112	209	398	860	496	282
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	1,667	-	-	24	24	49	73	136	330	432	461	136
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,861	-	24	49	39	85	49	136	734	335	209	202
Females . . . . .	61,293	4,339	5,437	5,600	5,454	3,254	4,361	3,950	9,009	8,602	5,651	5,634
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,915	3,502	4,509	4,138	3,369	1,734	2,647	2,062	2,722	2,788	1,613	1,831
St. Croix . . . . .	14,475	1,570	1,993	2,187	2,042	1,050	1,167	841	1,169	1,016	707	734
St. John . . . . .	810	61	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	382	161	183
St. Thomas . . . . .	15,630	1,871	2,492	1,951	1,327	684	1,480	1,221	1,553	1,390	745	915
United States . . . . .	6,247	517	413	481	643	384	258	233	1,448	636	656	578
California . . . . .	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	39	49	-
Florida . . . . .	561	49	165	63	124	-	-	-	161	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	277	39	-	-	-	24	24	-	78	-	39	73
New Jersey . . . . .	617	116	-	24	112	24	-	-	141	97	39	63
New York . . . . .	2,163	141	112	165	189	165	112	136	619	185	204	136
Puerto Rico . . . . .	2,813	218	102	223	102	185	73	122	447	525	359	457
Other Caribbean . . . . .	20,261	102	389	733	1,340	927	1,360	1,486	3,909	4,463	2,887	2,666
Anguilla . . . . .	709	-	-	-	-	78	-	78	116	141	155	141
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	3,963	24	49	151	282	63	199	340	762	641	704	748
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	1,662	-	24	39	-	39	78	39	311	311	333	490
Dominica . . . . .	2,404	-	126	136	238	102	393	165	452	578	126	87
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,394	-	126	180	228	277	238	252	476	262	214	141
Haiti . . . . .	180	-	-	-	-	39	39	39	-	63	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	534	-	-	39	-	-	-	78	-	189	63	165
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	4,501	78	-	141	393	282	155	233	1,141	991	680	408
St. Lucia . . . . .	1,380	-	-	24	73	-	73	87	272	505	160	185
Trinidad & Tobago . . . . .	860	-	-	24	-	49	49	87	194	258	199	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,057	-	24	24	-	24	24	49	484	189	136	102

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 19. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Age, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of entry	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over
CITIZENSHIP												
All persons . . . . .	112,863	9,063	10,676	10,449	9,718	6,719	7,003	7,092	15,299	15,244	10,956	10,643
U.S. citizen . . . . .	97,669	8,888	9,953	9,551	8,533	5,656	5,702	5,781	12,516	12,656	9,523	8,909
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	58,256	7,577	8,618	7,693	6,715	4,070	4,390	3,421	4,942	4,736	3,020	3,075
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Outlying Areas, territory or commonwealth . . . . .	16,614	1,146	1,185	1,338	954	836	603	952	2,978	2,267	2,244	2,112
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	418	-	49	-	-	61	-	24	182	63	39	-
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	22,380	165	102	519	864	689	709	1,384	4,414	5,591	4,221	3,723
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	15,194	175	723	898	1,185	1,063	1,301	1,311	2,782	2,588	1,433	1,734
Permanent resident . . . . .	13,369	136	568	719	1,146	825	1,146	1,054	2,452	2,462	1,331	1,530
Temporary resident . . . . .	1,825	39	155	180	39	238	155	257	330	126	102	204
Females . . . . .	61,293	4,339	5,437	5,600	5,454	3,254	4,361	3,950	9,009	8,602	5,651	5,634
U.S. citizen . . . . .	52,858	4,315	5,097	5,158	4,614	2,609	3,507	3,344	7,528	6,917	4,991	4,779
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,915	3,502	4,509	4,138	3,369	1,734	2,647	2,062	2,722	2,788	1,613	1,831
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Outlying Areas, territory or commonwealth . . . . .	9,060	736	515	704	745	569	330	355	1,894	1,161	1,015	1,035
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	160	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	39	-
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	12,723	78	24	316	500	306	529	927	2,838	2,968	2,324	1,913
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	8,435	24	340	442	840	646	855	607	1,481	1,685	661	855
Permanent resident . . . . .	7,382	24	262	340	801	447	777	505	1,316	1,598	597	714
Temporary resident . . . . .	1,053	-	78	102	39	199	78	102	165	87	63	141
YEAR OF ENTRY												
All persons . . . . .	112,863	9,063	10,676	10,449	9,718	6,719	7,003	7,092	15,299	15,244	10,956	10,643
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	58,256	7,577	8,618	7,693	6,715	4,070	4,390	3,421	4,942	4,736	3,020	3,075
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	54,606	1,486	2,059	2,756	3,004	2,649	2,613	3,671	10,357	10,509	7,936	7,568
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	4,336	1,132	490	238	49	379	311	447	620	296	199	175
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	4,376	316	558	413	437	621	287	165	848	260	175	296
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	8,426	39	908	903	903	466	539	889	1,583	1,241	641	313
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	7,450	-	102	1,100	983	381	519	631	1,991	877	282	583
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	5,078	-	-	102	631	243	432	612	1,190	1,141	267	461
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	3,878	-	-	-	-	534	228	189	1,119	874	408	525
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	4,119	-	-	-	-	24	272	199	1,141	1,559	588	335
Before 1970 . . . . .	16,944	-	-	-	-	-	24	539	1,865	4,260	5,377	4,879
Not a citizen . . . . .	15,194	175	723	898	1,185	1,063	1,301	1,311	2,782	2,588	1,433	1,734
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	1,394	112	243	102	24	146	189	151	267	112	24	24
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	2,083	63	165	228	325	359	238	78	340	102	73	112
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	3,642	-	316	354	486	316	330	350	631	592	204	63
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	2,010	-	-	214	223	78	228	316	617	185	39	112
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	1,631	-	-	-	126	24	180	189	359	257	218	277
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	806	-	-	-	-	141	39	24	136	282	49	136
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	811	-	-	-	-	-	73	63	136	364	112	63
Before 1970 . . . . .	2,817	-	-	-	-	-	24	141	296	695	714	947
Females . . . . .	61,293	4,339	5,437	5,600	5,454	3,254	4,361	3,950	9,009	8,602	5,651	5,634
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,915	3,502	4,509	4,138	3,369	1,734	2,647	2,062	2,722	2,788	1,613	1,831
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,378	838	928	1,462	2,085	1,520	1,714	1,889	6,287	5,814	4,038	3,803
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	2,424	619	325	151	24	306	214	136	299	160	126	63
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	2,380	180	189	136	301	481	199	87	471	151	87	97
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	4,924	39	374	515	680	214	389	452	991	792	316	165
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	4,130	-	39	621	648	165	325	316	1,158	418	102	338
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	2,797	-	-	39	432	24	291	320	631	670	141	248
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	2,351	-	-	-	-	306	112	165	702	559	218	289
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	2,856	-	-	-	-	24	160	151	840	1,083	350	248
Before 1970 . . . . .	8,516	-	-	-	-	-	24	262	1,195	1,982	2,698	2,355
Not a citizen . . . . .	8,435	24	340	442	840	646	855	607	1,481	1,685	661	855
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	840	24	126	102	-	122	165	63	165	49	24	-
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	1,175	-	39	87	277	257	175	39	151	102	24	24
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	2,239	-	175	165	389	126	252	175	413	418	63	63
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	962	-	-	87	112	39	73	126	252	122	39	112
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	995	-	-	-	63	24	141	78	180	218	141	151
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	389	-	-	-	-	78	-	24	73	126	-	87
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	626	-	-	-	-	-	24	63	112	316	49	63
Before 1970 . . . . .	1,209	-	-	-	-	-	24	39	136	335	321	354

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 20. Country of Previous Residence by Age, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Country of immediate previous residence	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over
COUNTRY OF IMMEDIATE PREVIOUS RESIDENCE												
Total . . . . .	54,606	1,486	2,059	2,756	3,004	2,649	2,613	3,671	10,357	10,509	7,936	7,568
United States . . . . .	13,015	792	767	755	712	539	467	758	3,093	1,698	1,758	1,677
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,572	189	112	442	122	112	238	345	661	986	700	666
Other Caribbean . . . . .	35,803	505	1,117	1,510	2,054	1,913	1,860	2,457	6,317	7,688	5,303	5,080
Anguilla . . . . .	1,208	-	39	-	-	155	39	78	155	233	282	228
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	5,192	112	87	214	267	175	175	442	1,122	1,010	773	816
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,786	116	116	78	116	141	155	155	660	631	559	1,058
Dominica . . . . .	4,516	-	112	262	374	306	354	330	908	1,112	456	301
Dominican Republic . . . . .	3,612	97	456	345	340	340	301	257	646	437	151	243
Haiti . . . . .	1,103	39	-	-	-	97	112	97	112	476	97	73
Montserrat . . . . .	568	-	-	39	24	39	-	39	-	277	87	63
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	8,355	39	155	412	723	422	282	447	1,641	1,841	1,316	1,078
St. Lucia . . . . .	1,875	-	-	73	97	24	87	209	209	544	398	233
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	2,312	-	-	24	24	102	49	112	418	544	602	437
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,217	-	63	49	116	85	49	112	287	136	175	146
Females . . . . .	30,378	838	928	1,462	2,085	1,520	1,714	1,889	6,287	5,814	4,038	3,803
United States . . . . .	6,842	469	301	403	590	476	282	287	1,655	763	884	734
Puerto Rico . . . . .	2,638	141	87	185	24	87	151	146	471	554	359	432
Other Caribbean . . . . .	20,252	228	515	850	1,393	932	1,258	1,408	3,962	4,449	2,669	2,588
Anguilla . . . . .	592	-	-	-	-	78	-	39	116	78	180	102
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	3,070	24	49	112	155	24	175	252	714	568	491	505
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	1,919	78	39	39	78	-	116	116	272	374	357	451
Dominica . . . . .	2,656	-	63	136	214	165	330	151	617	665	165	151
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,302	24	238	180	277	252	185	180	466	248	151	102
Haiti . . . . .	651	39	-	-	-	97	87	49	73	282	24	-
Montserrat . . . . .	354	-	-	39	-	-	-	39	-	151	63	63
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	4,699	39	39	296	549	180	141	257	990	1,068	529	612
St. Lucia . . . . .	1,035	-	-	24	73	-	49	87	185	321	160	136
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,268	-	-	24	-	24	24	87	296	321	301	189
Elsewhere . . . . .	646	-	24	24	78	24	24	49	199	49	126	49
TIMES RETURNED HOME FROM VIRGIN ISLANDS												
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	103,800	-	10,676	10,449	9,718	6,719	7,003	7,092	15,299	15,244	10,956	10,643
Born in Virgin Islands . . . . .	50,680	-	8,618	7,693	6,715	4,070	4,390	3,421	4,942	4,736	3,020	3,075
Not born in Virgin Islands . . . . .	53,120	-	2,059	2,756	3,004	2,649	2,613	3,671	10,357	10,509	7,936	7,568
Never returned . . . . .	7,757	-	481	656	592	600	311	661	1,406	1,477	593	981
Returned . . . . .	45,364	-	1,578	2,100	2,411	2,049	2,302	3,011	8,951	9,032	7,343	6,587
1 time . . . . .	18,835	-	1,287	1,297	1,416	811	1,219	1,297	3,493	2,903	2,518	2,596
2 times . . . . .	4,535	-	189	364	427	262	325	364	1,003	724	461	414
3 or more times . . . . .	21,994	-	102	440	568	975	757	1,350	4,455	5,406	4,364	3,577
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	56,954	-	5,437	5,600	5,454	3,254	4,361	3,950	9,009	8,602	5,651	5,634
Born in Virgin Islands . . . . .	27,413	-	4,509	4,138	3,369	1,734	2,647	2,062	2,722	2,788	1,613	1,831
Not born in Virgin Islands . . . . .	29,540	-	928	1,462	2,085	1,520	1,714	1,889	6,287	5,814	4,038	3,803
Never returned . . . . .	4,354	-	243	403	418	248	223	223	993	680	359	563
Returned . . . . .	25,186	-	685	1,059	1,668	1,272	1,491	1,665	5,294	5,134	3,679	3,239
1 time . . . . .	10,239	-	573	656	1,022	496	855	602	1,885	1,428	1,314	1,408
2 times . . . . .	2,665	-	87	238	267	199	223	277	547	408	199	219
3 or more times . . . . .	12,283	-	24	165	379	578	413	786	2,863	3,298	2,166	1,612
LENGTH OF LAST STAY												
Persons who returned home . . . . .	46,014	-	1,656	2,163	2,436	2,088	2,326	3,088	9,067	9,110	7,406	6,674
Less than 1 year . . . . .	43,882	-	1,656	2,027	2,300	2,001	2,200	2,913	8,703	8,692	6,858	6,533
1 year . . . . .	359	-	-	24	-	-	-	49	73	73	102	39
2 or more years . . . . .	1,772	-	-	112	136	87	126	126	291	345	447	102
Females who returned home . . . . .	25,540	-	685	1,122	1,692	1,272	1,491	1,704	5,371	5,134	3,742	3,327
Less than 1 year . . . . .	24,229	-	685	1,049	1,644	1,185	1,404	1,680	5,133	4,828	3,358	3,264
1 year . . . . .	262	-	-	24	-	-	-	24	49	49	78	39
2 or more years . . . . .	1,049	-	-	49	49	87	87	-	189	257	306	24

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 21A. Father's Birthplace by Age, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's birthplace	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over
All Persons . . . . .	112,863	9,063	10,676	10,449	9,718	6,719	7,003	7,092	15,299	15,244	10,956	10,643
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	32,817	4,874	4,515	3,633	2,724	1,840	1,953	1,729	3,084	3,507	2,621	2,337
St. Croix . . . . .	14,935	2,284	2,080	1,886	1,021	846	967	870	1,407	1,229	1,176	1,169
St. John . . . . .	2,034	122	-	122	-	39	-	-	238	642	504	368
St. Thomas . . . . .	15,848	2,468	2,434	1,626	1,703	956	986	859	1,439	1,635	941	801
United States . . . . .	9,772	846	792	716	354	394	340	534	2,001	1,263	1,379	1,152
California . . . . .	467	207	-	-	-	24	-	24	61	39	87	24
Florida . . . . .	248	-	112	-	-	-	-	49	87	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	510	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	204	63	73	122
New Jersey . . . . .	456	116	87	-	24	-	-	39	141	24	-	24
New York . . . . .	2,346	151	354	151	63	97	73	49	483	386	287	252
Puerto Rico . . . . .	8,732	185	423	942	880	515	748	700	1,298	1,283	1,045	714
Other U.S. Outlying Areas . . . . .	39	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	57,820	3,071	4,773	4,856	5,571	3,783	3,826	3,979	8,021	8,480	5,546	5,915
Anguilla . . . . .	2,354	-	296	116	257	194	78	233	296	359	257	267
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	10,452	384	957	1,195	1,156	476	486	786	1,491	1,093	1,074	1,355
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	5,877	78	388	388	141	476	427	318	1,034	1,029	549	1,051
Dominica . . . . .	6,430	515	767	699	738	296	544	330	796	1,151	379	214
Dominican Republic . . . . .	4,399	456	505	418	316	325	408	354	796	505	189	126
Haiti . . . . .	616	155	-	39	102	39	39	78	78	63	24	-
Montserrat . . . . .	1,350	116	-	-	63	102	63	116	194	340	189	165
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	12,260	679	786	995	1,598	908	801	801	1,689	1,685	1,364	952
St. Lucia . . . . .	4,970	413	500	398	612	505	199	258	447	860	496	282
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	2,473	49	136	219	209	223	175	214	330	408	437	73
Elsewhere . . . . .	3,683	87	175	262	189	187	136	151	894	712	364	525
Females . . . . .	61,293	4,339	5,437	5,600	5,454	3,254	4,361	3,950	9,009	8,602	5,651	5,634
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	17,455	2,013	2,266	2,166	1,398	869	1,263	1,030	1,652	2,070	1,351	1,377
St. Croix . . . . .	8,187	1,064	1,021	1,288	559	403	588	530	758	685	539	751
St. John . . . . .	1,107	61	-	-	-	39	-	-	122	443	321	122
St. Thomas . . . . .	8,160	888	1,245	878	839	427	675	500	772	941	490	505
United States . . . . .	4,857	452	461	330	306	270	194	122	1,105	510	578	530
California . . . . .	233	122	-	-	-	24	-	-	39	49	-	-
Florida . . . . .	73	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	223	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	78	24	24	73
New Jersey . . . . .	316	116	49	-	24	-	-	-	78	24	-	24
New York . . . . .	1,328	24	214	102	63	73	49	24	444	136	126	73
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,990	63	160	573	476	258	476	476	763	744	520	481
Other U.S. Outlying Areas . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	31,836	1,748	2,476	2,418	3,172	1,772	2,355	2,260	4,858	4,847	2,911	3,018
Anguilla . . . . .	1,019	-	155	39	78	116	-	78	116	141	155	141
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	6,173	175	505	753	738	199	301	495	888	641	743	734
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,553	39	78	155	102	218	349	240	723	709	371	568
Dominica . . . . .	3,473	364	340	359	510	112	442	126	427	578	126	87
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,637	218	238	204	228	277	252	252	515	199	189	63
Haiti . . . . .	320	78	-	-	63	39	39	39	-	63	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	791	39	-	-	-	39	39	78	155	214	63	165
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	6,671	374	573	505	840	432	447	500	1,063	889	641	408
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,604	350	228	87	389	194	73	112	296	530	160	185
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,156	24	73	73	73	97	87	126	170	258	175	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	2,155	63	73	112	102	85	73	63	632	432	291	228

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 21B. Mother's Birthplace by Age, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's birthplace	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over
All Persons . . . . .	112,863	9,063	10,676	10,449	9,718	6,719	7,003	7,092	15,299	15,244	10,956	10,643
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	36,171	5,117	5,218	4,021	3,147	2,163	2,297	2,222	3,412	3,794	2,524	2,255
St. Croix . . . . .	15,769	2,338	2,333	1,862	1,541	938	938	695	1,533	1,302	1,171	1,118
St. John . . . . .	2,078	61	-	-	39	61	122	100	260	604	404	428
St. Thomas . . . . .	18,323	2,718	2,885	2,160	1,568	1,165	1,237	1,427	1,619	1,888	949	709
United States . . . . .	9,627	748	704	549	636	318	316	505	1,977	1,246	1,379	1,247
California . . . . .	238	-	-	-	39	39	24	24	24	-	63	24
Florida . . . . .	323	124	87	-	-	-	-	49	63	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	481	-	-	-	-	24	49	-	165	49	49	146
New Jersey . . . . .	656	78	24	24	49	-	-	63	209	122	-	87
New York . . . . .	2,883	262	325	325	335	97	-	136	607	260	272	262
Puerto Rico . . . . .	8,013	136	345	748	729	530	637	685	1,288	1,181	996	739
Other U.S. Outlying Areas . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	55,947	2,913	4,259	4,856	5,167	3,584	3,627	3,505	7,766	8,538	5,706	6,026
Anguilla . . . . .	2,300	-	194	78	296	194	78	155	243	398	320	345
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	9,530	559	928	913	870	384	394	728	1,418	1,006	1,035	1,297
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	5,499	39	-	194	272	505	272	272	1,189	903	588	1,267
Dominica . . . . .	6,735	607	806	772	617	325	534	442	796	1,204	418	214
Dominican Republic . . . . .	5,278	646	573	568	476	389	393	418	869	554	189	204
Haiti . . . . .	655	155	-	39	102	39	39	78	78	63	63	-
Montserrat . . . . .	1,743	78	102	180	126	102	102	116	165	403	243	126
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	12,395	422	830	1,073	1,617	932	913	660	1,791	1,879	1,277	1,000
St. Lucia . . . . .	4,048	248	258	355	413	394	199	209	398	821	471	282
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	2,696	87	272	330	146	175	160	175	355	384	461	151
Elsewhere . . . . .	3,105	148	151	275	39	124	126	175	856	486	350	376
Females . . . . .	61,293	4,339	5,437	5,600	5,454	3,254	4,361	3,950	9,009	8,602	5,651	5,634
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	19,471	2,356	2,450	2,273	1,792	991	1,433	1,362	1,916	2,244	1,322	1,331
St. Croix . . . . .	8,646	1,106	1,191	1,084	909	486	486	428	931	811	525	690
St. John . . . . .	1,353	-	-	-	-	-	122	100	100	443	282	307
St. Thomas . . . . .	9,471	1,250	1,259	1,189	884	505	825	835	886	990	514	335
United States . . . . .	4,858	291	442	350	374	207	194	170	1,217	534	578	501
California . . . . .	73	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	24	-	24	-
Florida . . . . .	102	39	24	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	248	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	78	49	-	73
New Jersey . . . . .	311	78	-	-	24	-	-	-	136	49	-	24
New York . . . . .	1,661	49	189	238	199	73	-	73	505	112	126	97
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,422	49	185	428	355	258	389	389	753	681	457	481
Other U.S. Outlying Areas . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	30,880	1,558	2,272	2,462	2,933	1,675	2,321	2,005	4,578	4,876	3,042	3,156
Anguilla . . . . .	1,058	-	116	-	116	116	-	78	116	141	155	218
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	5,731	287	539	612	549	136	272	466	777	617	704	772
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,293	-	-	39	194	155	233	155	839	582	410	684
Dominica . . . . .	3,695	418	495	389	301	151	432	214	466	617	126	87
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,913	272	189	228	340	301	238	252	539	262	189	102
Haiti . . . . .	320	78	-	-	63	39	39	39	-	63	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	995	-	63	155	-	39	39	116	102	252	102	126
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	6,899	272	476	626	908	495	597	359	1,063	1,015	641	447
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,138	185	87	122	267	146	97	87	272	530	160	185
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,195	-	97	73	73	49	112	126	219	209	199	39
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,662	85	87	87	-	124	24	24	545	267	252	165

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 22A. Residence in 1992 by Age, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1992	Total	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over
Persons 5 years and over. . . . .	103,800	10,676	10,449	9,718	6,719	7,003	7,092	15,299	15,244	10,956	10,643
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992. . . . .	70,827	6,342	6,668	6,760	4,084	4,036	3,703	9,074	12,282	8,874	9,004
Percent . . . . .	68.2	59.4	63.8	69.6	60.8	57.6	52.2	59.3	80.6	81.0	84.6
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	23,201	3,436	2,824	2,215	1,522	2,010	2,311	4,446	1,889	1,338	1,207
Same island. . . . .	22,401	3,339	2,739	2,191	1,484	1,986	2,214	4,086	1,889	1,314	1,158
Different island . . . . .	800	97	85	24	39	24	97	360	-	24	49
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992. . . . .	9,772	898	957	743	1,112	957	1,078	1,778	1,074	743	432
United States. . . . .	4,664	374	393	97	384	442	656	1,088	506	427	296
California . . . . .	209	-	-	-	-	24	24	100	61	-	-
Florida. . . . .	857	141	39	-	141	97	112	243	61	24	-
Massachusetts. . . . .	233	-	-	-	122	-	24	-	63	24	-
New Jersey . . . . .	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	73	-	-
New York . . . . .	578	73	49	24	24	49	24	87	73	73	102
Puerto Rico. . . . .	699	116	170	24	63	87	39	112	39	24	24
Other Caribbean. . . . .	3,996	291	393	622	665	379	345	529	481	228	63
Antigua and Barbuda. . . . .	418	24	63	63	24	39	102	78	24	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	116	39	-	-	39	-	-	39	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	879	49	87	185	141	141	-	112	63	102	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	1,170	116	204	116	262	112	78	204	78	-	-
Haiti. . . . .	78	-	-	-	39	-	39	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis. . . . .	505	39	39	87	63	24	102	-	112	-	39
St. Lucia. . . . .	389	-	-	146	49	24	24	73	24	49	-
Trinidad and Tobago. . . . .	151	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	24	78	-
Elsewhere. . . . .	413	116	-	-	-	49	39	49	49	63	49
Females 5 years and over. . . . .	56,954	5,437	5,600	5,454	3,254	4,361	3,950	9,009	8,602	5,651	5,634
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992. . . . .	38,998	3,132	3,657	3,642	1,632	2,589	2,062	5,636	7,126	4,736	4,787
Percent . . . . .	68.5	57.6	65.3	66.8	50.2	59.4	52.2	62.6	82.8	83.8	85.0
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	12,463	1,775	1,437	1,288	782	1,137	1,350	2,465	937	624	668
Same island. . . . .	12,008	1,702	1,437	1,263	743	1,137	1,301	2,244	937	600	643
Different island . . . . .	455	73	-	24	39	-	49	221	-	24	24
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992. . . . .	5,493	529	505	525	840	636	539	909	539	291	180
United States. . . . .	2,405	301	252	49	287	233	359	433	185	151	155
California . . . . .	109	-	-	-	-	24	24	61	-	-	-
Florida. . . . .	495	141	39	-	141	49	63	63	-	-	-
Massachusetts. . . . .	170	-	-	-	122	-	24	-	24	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
New York . . . . .	258	49	24	24	24	-	24	24	49	24	39
Puerto Rico. . . . .	340	78	49	-	63	63	-	87	-	-	-
Other Caribbean. . . . .	2,612	151	204	476	490	316	180	364	330	102	-
Antigua and Barbuda. . . . .	267	24	-	39	-	39	63	78	24	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	78	-	-	-	39	-	-	39	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	539	24	24	136	63	141	-	49	63	39	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	825	78	141	116	214	73	39	126	39	-	-
Haiti. . . . .	78	-	-	-	39	-	39	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis. . . . .	267	-	39	63	63	-	39	-	63	-	-
St. Lucia. . . . .	243	-	-	122	24	24	-	49	-	24	-
Trinidad and Tobago. . . . .	112	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	24	39	-
Elsewhere. . . . .	136	-	-	-	-	24	-	24	24	39	24

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 22B. Residence in 1996 by Age, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Total	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	103,800	10,676	10,449	9,718	6,719	7,003	7,092	15,299	15,244	10,956	10,643
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	94,455	9,322	9,801	9,082	5,719	6,075	5,922	13,650	14,632	10,351	9,902
Percent . . . . .	91.0	87.3	93.8	93.5	85.1	86.7	83.5	89.2	96.0	94.5	93.0
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	6,532	1,146	513	515	612	631	830	1,012	340	304	629
Same island . . . . .	5,924	1,000	379	466	588	607	757	927	316	279	605
Different island . . . . .	608	146	134	49	24	24	73	85	24	24	24
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	2,813	209	136	122	389	296	340	637	272	301	112
United States . . . . .	1,380	97	49	-	252	24	238	384	122	151	63
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	126	-	-	-	87	-	-	39	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	24	-
New York . . . . .	209	49	24	-	24	24	-	39	-	24	24
Puerto Rico . . . . .	568	87	49	73	87	136	-	49	24	63	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	792	24	39	49	49	87	102	204	126	63	49
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	165	-	-	-	-	39	39	63	-	24	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	199	-	-	24	49	24	-	39	63	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	87	-	-	-	-	24	39	-	-	-	24
St. Lucia . . . . .	97	-	-	24	-	-	24	24	24	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	73	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	24	-
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	56,954	5,437	5,600	5,454	3,254	4,361	3,950	9,009	8,602	5,651	5,634
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	51,846	4,660	5,337	5,134	2,681	3,813	3,261	8,106	8,316	5,297	5,243
Percent . . . . .	91.0	85.7	95.3	94.1	82.4	87.4	82.6	90.0	96.7	93.7	93.1
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,604	617	151	248	384	325	554	605	151	180	391
Same island . . . . .	3,276	519	151	199	360	325	505	519	151	155	391
Different island . . . . .	328	97	-	49	24	-	49	85	-	24	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	1,504	160	112	73	189	223	136	299	136	175	-
United States . . . . .	692	97	24	-	102	-	136	173	49	112	-
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	63	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	24	-
New York . . . . .	112	49	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	24	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	423	63	49	49	39	112	-	24	24	63	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	364	-	39	24	49	87	-	102	63	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	78	-	-	-	-	39	-	39	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	97	-	-	-	49	24	-	-	24	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	49	-	-	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 23. Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Age, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Language spoken at home and literacy	Total	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	103,800	10,676	10,449	9,718	6,719	7,003	7,092	15,299	15,244	10,956	10,643
Speak English only . . . . .	79,832	8,976	8,078	7,605	5,238	5,017	5,184	11,303	11,834	8,343	8,256
Speak a language other than English. . . . .	23,968	1,700	2,371	2,113	1,482	1,986	1,909	3,996	3,410	2,613	2,387
Can read and write the language. . . . .	17,102	646	1,613	1,628	1,083	1,496	1,501	3,221	2,545	1,856	1,513
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	1,108	73	24	126	39	87	112	199	136	175	136
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	5,758	981	734	359	359	403	296	576	729	583	738
Speak Spanish. . . . .	17,442	1,598	2,055	1,774	1,190	1,399	1,365	2,998	2,128	1,666	1,268
Can read and write the language. . . . .	14,041	646	1,536	1,463	1,006	1,229	1,132	2,614	1,977	1,428	1,010
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	719	73	24	87	39	24	87	112	24	175	73
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	2,682	879	496	223	146	146	146	272	126	63	185
Speak French . . . . .	2,022	-	39	78	39	204	218	306	359	282	498
Can read and write the language. . . . .	1,444	-	39	78	39	63	180	243	320	180	304
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	126	-	-	-	-	63	-	24	-	-	39
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	451	-	-	-	-	78	39	39	39	102	155
Speak Patois . . . . .	1,579	39	122	24	189	78	112	238	442	238	97
Can read and write the language. . . . .	325	-	-	-	-	39	63	87	63	49	24
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	73	-	24
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	1,093	39	122	24	189	39	49	87	306	189	49
Speak other Indo-European languages. . . . .	714	39	39	-	-	-	49	126	97	136	228
Can read and write the language. . . . .	520	-	-	-	-	-	49	126	97	97	151
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	194	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	78
Speak other languages. . . . .	2,212	24	116	238	63	306	165	328	384	291	296
Can read and write the language. . . . .	772	-	39	87	39	165	78	151	87	102	24
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	102	-	-	39	-	-	24	-	39	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	1,338	24	78	112	24	141	63	177	258	189	272
Females 5 years and over. . . . .	56,954	5,437	5,600	5,454	3,254	4,361	3,950	9,009	8,602	5,651	5,634
Speak English only . . . . .	43,369	4,557	4,283	4,089	2,429	3,055	2,892	6,670	6,557	4,447	4,391
Speak a language other than English. . . . .	13,584	879	1,317	1,365	826	1,307	1,059	2,339	2,045	1,204	1,243
Can read and write the language. . . . .	9,978	457	923	1,103	699	957	923	1,914	1,428	874	699
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	525	-	24	39	-	49	-	112	136	102	63
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	3,082	423	369	223	126	301	136	313	481	228	481
Speak Spanish. . . . .	9,659	841	1,205	1,049	661	860	855	1,647	1,059	787	695
Can read and write the language. . . . .	8,206	457	884	938	661	714	758	1,550	1,011	685	549
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	223	-	24	-	-	24	-	24	24	102	24
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	1,229	384	296	112	-	122	97	73	24	-	122
Speak French . . . . .	1,257	-	39	78	39	126	116	189	335	141	194
Can read and write the language. . . . .	898	-	39	78	39	63	78	126	296	102	78
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	87	-	-	-	-	24	-	24	-	-	39
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	272	-	-	-	-	39	39	39	39	39	78
Speak Patois . . . . .	1,035	39	73	24	126	78	63	189	306	63	73
Can read and write the language. . . . .	238	-	-	-	-	39	63	63	24	24	24
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	73	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	661	39	73	24	126	39	-	63	209	39	49
Speak other Indo-European languages. . . . .	350	-	-	-	-	-	24	63	73	63	126
Can read and write the language. . . . .	233	-	-	-	-	-	24	63	73	24	49
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	78
Speak other languages. . . . .	1,284	-	-	214	-	243	-	250	272	151	155
Can read and write the language. . . . .	403	-	-	87	-	141	-	112	24	39	-
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	78	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	39	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	804	-	-	87	-	102	-	139	209	112	155

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 24. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Age, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School enrollment and type of school	Total	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years & over
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled . . . . .	37,208	1,121	9,030	9,648	8,018	1,877	1,195	899	1,577	1,309	1,326	1,208
Preprimary school . . . . .	3,302	1,121	2,108	-	-	-	24	-	49	-	-	-
Public school . . . . .	2,108	519	1,515	-	-	-	24	-	49	-	-	-
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	28,073	-	6,922	9,648	7,227	486	462	311	744	627	850	797
Public school . . . . .	23,890	-	5,272	8,203	6,460	423	365	262	719	603	787	797
College . . . . .	5,833	-	-	-	791	1,391	709	588	785	683	476	411
Public school . . . . .	4,687	-	-	-	728	1,177	427	452	595	595	389	323
Females 3 years and over enrolled . . . . .	21,018	689	4,776	5,148	4,517	1,010	937	622	1,023	911	816	568
Preprimary school . . . . .	1,923	689	1,185	-	-	-	24	-	24	-	-	-
Public school . . . . .	1,233	291	893	-	-	-	24	-	24	-	-	-
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	15,152	-	3,591	5,148	4,032	199	292	175	428	379	491	418
Public school . . . . .	12,782	-	2,640	4,483	3,512	175	219	151	403	355	428	418
College . . . . .	3,943	-	-	-	485	811	621	447	571	532	325	151
Public school . . . . .	3,113	-	-	-	485	660	379	335	445	483	238	87
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>												
Persons 25 years and over . . . . .	66,237	-	-	-	-	-	7,003	7,092	15,299	15,244	10,956	10,643
No school completed . . . . .	605	-	-	-	-	-	73	61	97	63	78	233
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	1,968	-	-	-	-	-	63	49	223	330	656	646
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	12,396	-	-	-	-	-	357	699	1,542	2,467	2,839	4,491
9th grade . . . . .	2,892	-	-	-	-	-	306	287	695	500	515	590
10th grade . . . . .	2,710	-	-	-	-	-	248	398	733	825	291	214
11th grade . . . . .	2,875	-	-	-	-	-	496	325	704	748	398	204
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	8,815	-	-	-	-	-	1,214	971	1,579	2,312	1,399	1,340
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . . . . .	16,287	-	-	-	-	-	2,146	2,176	4,504	4,156	1,904	1,402
Some college, no degree . . . . .	7,679	-	-	-	-	-	1,197	937	2,175	1,569	1,461	340
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	1,268	-	-	-	-	-	146	151	338	396	87	151
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	807	-	-	-	-	-	63	238	282	126	49	49
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	5,034	-	-	-	-	-	631	636	1,469	1,030	763	505
Master and PhD degree . . . . .	2,900	-	-	-	-	-	63	165	957	721	515	479
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	51.3	-	-	-	-	-	60.6	60.7	63.6	52.5	43.6	27.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	12.0	-	-	-	-	-	9.9	11.3	15.9	11.5	11.7	9.2
Females 25 years and over . . . . .	37,209	-	-	-	-	-	4,361	3,950	9,009	8,602	5,651	5,634
No school completed . . . . .	445	-	-	-	-	-	73	61	49	39	39	185
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	826	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	63	209	233	272
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	6,632	-	-	-	-	-	294	354	801	1,277	1,324	2,581
9th grade . . . . .	1,397	-	-	-	-	-	102	24	384	325	301	260
10th grade . . . . .	1,510	-	-	-	-	-	160	209	481	432	141	87
11th grade . . . . .	1,841	-	-	-	-	-	258	180	452	549	262	141
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	4,672	-	-	-	-	-	782	583	870	1,054	666	719
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . . . . .	9,226	-	-	-	-	-	1,258	1,146	2,504	2,414	1,151	753
Some college, no degree . . . . .	4,685	-	-	-	-	-	823	418	1,410	1,054	791	189
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	687	-	-	-	-	-	122	87	165	226	24	63
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	559	-	-	-	-	-	24	214	258	39	-	24
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	2,871	-	-	-	-	-	427	539	916	459	355	175
Master and PhD degree . . . . .	1,858	-	-	-	-	-	39	87	658	525	364	185
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	53.4	-	-	-	-	-	61.8	63.1	65.6	54.8	47.5	24.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	10.7	15.8	17.5	11.4	12.7	6.4
Persons 18 to 24 years . . . . .	10,447	-	-	-	3,728	6,719	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	46.3	-	-	-	29.3	55.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	1.4	-	-	-	-	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 18 to 24 years . . . . .	5,573	-	-	-	2,319	3,254	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	50.4	-	-	-	29.1	65.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	2.3	-	-	-	-	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	80,829	-	-	-	7,873	6,719	7,003	7,092	15,299	15,244	10,956	10,643
No vocational training . . . . .	52,279	-	-	-	6,527	4,456	4,597	4,359	9,070	9,040	6,662	7,568
Vocational training . . . . .	28,550	-	-	-	1,345	2,263	2,407	2,734	6,228	6,205	4,293	3,074
In certificate program . . . . .	4,600	-	-	-	835	607	340	301	775	780	568	394
In a technical prep. program . . . . .	4,257	-	-	-	97	287	481	311	1,301	894	510	376
On the job . . . . .	12,803	-	-	-	248	942	763	1,122	2,440	3,287	2,300	1,702
Technical college . . . . .	6,889	-	-	-	165	427	823	1,000	1,712	1,243	916	602

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 25. Disability, Veteran Status and Marital Status by Age, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran status Marital status	Total	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over
<b>DISABILITY</b>												
Civilian persons 16 to 64 years . . . . .	70,186	7,873	6,719	7,003	7,092	7,242	8,057	7,613	7,631	5,698	5,258	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation. . . . .	1,537	39	78	226	226	63	189	189	211	151	165	-
With a mobility limitation . . . . .	1,324	39	78	226	202	63	112	165	187	87	165	-
In labor force . . . . .	495	-	78	78	102	39	24	87	24	-	63	-
With a self-care limitation. . . . .	884	-	78	61	226	24	102	87	102	126	78	-
With a work disability . . . . .	2,373	39	87	226	313	199	267	313	588	189	151	-
In labor force . . . . .	1,029	-	39	78	214	102	141	126	204	-	126	-
Prevented from working . . . . .	1,894	39	63	148	250	160	291	177	464	228	73	-
No work disability . . . . .	3,202	151	141	291	49	226	517	354	485	403	585	-
In labor force . . . . .	2,170	24	78	204	49	202	493	316	345	218	243	-
Civilian females 16 to 64 years . . . . .	39,322	4,493	3,254	4,361	3,950	4,697	4,312	4,238	4,364	2,819	2,832	-
With a mobility or self-care limitation. . . . .	996	39	-	187	226	63	63	126	63	87	141	-
With a mobility limitation . . . . .	821	39	-	187	202	63	24	102	39	24	141	-
In labor force . . . . .	345	-	-	78	102	39	-	63	-	-	63	-
With a self-care limitation. . . . .	666	-	-	61	226	24	39	87	63	87	78	-
With a work disability . . . . .	1,448	39	49	148	265	126	63	226	318	87	126	-
In labor force . . . . .	626	-	-	39	165	78	-	63	155	-	126	-
Prevented from working . . . . .	1,173	39	63	148	202	87	102	177	218	87	49	-
No work disability . . . . .	2,076	151	63	87	24	202	369	277	330	214	359	-
In labor force . . . . .	1,444	24	-	63	24	202	369	277	228	78	180	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	80,829	7,873	6,719	7,003	7,092	7,242	8,057	7,613	7,631	5,698	5,258	10,643
Now on active duty . . . . .	345	63	49	-	-	-	49	63	24	24	49	24
On active duty in past, but not now. . . . .	5,195	24	39	134	296	544	790	797	513	427	311	1,320
Never on active duty . . . . .	75,289	7,786	6,632	6,869	6,796	6,698	7,218	6,753	7,094	5,246	4,898	9,299
In reserves or National Guard. . . . .	966	-	39	189	238	73	189	63	49	63	39	24
Never served . . . . .	74,323	7,786	6,593	6,680	6,558	6,625	7,029	6,690	7,046	5,183	4,860	9,274
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	44,956	4,493	3,254	4,361	3,950	4,697	4,312	4,238	4,364	2,819	2,832	5,634
Now on active duty . . . . .	87	63	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now. . . . .	997	24	-	85	160	268	100	-	49	78	63	170
Never on active duty . . . . .	43,872	4,406	3,230	4,276	3,790	4,430	4,212	4,238	4,316	2,742	2,769	5,464
In reserves or National Guard. . . . .	272	-	-	24	102	73	49	-	-	24	-	-
Never served . . . . .	43,600	4,406	3,230	4,252	3,688	4,357	4,164	4,238	4,316	2,717	2,769	5,464
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>												
Males 15 years and over . . . . .	36,757	4,264	3,465	2,642	3,142	2,545	3,745	3,376	3,267	2,878	2,426	5,009
Never married. . . . .	13,221	4,016	3,052	1,806	1,209	935	852	354	471	233	24	267
Now married. . . . .	18,936	223	413	685	1,724	1,221	2,055	2,492	2,315	2,130	1,965	3,714
Consensually married . . . . .	938	-	73	87	136	87	73	173	73	102	49	85
Separated. . . . .	1,231	-	-	24	73	136	304	141	87	151	112	204
Widowed. . . . .	845	-	-	63	-	24	39	61	-	112	49	498
Divorced . . . . .	2,523	24	-	63	136	228	495	328	394	252	277	325
Females 15 years and over . . . . .	45,917	5,454	3,254	4,361	3,950	4,697	4,312	4,238	4,364	2,819	2,832	5,634
Never married. . . . .	18,027	5,221	2,598	2,482	1,717	1,343	1,316	1,076	675	364	391	845
Now married. . . . .	18,992	160	554	1,496	1,671	2,650	2,217	2,196	2,327	1,736	1,729	2,257
Consensually married . . . . .	836	-	146	126	73	109	124	136	49	24	24	24
Separated. . . . .	1,598	-	63	112	136	170	214	209	252	189	63	189
Widowed. . . . .	3,009	49	39	63	102	126	39	151	250	87	299	1,804
Divorced . . . . .	4,292	24	-	209	325	408	527	607	860	442	350	539

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 26. Labor Force Characteristics by Age, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor force status	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	80,829	7,873	6,719	7,003	7,092	7,242	8,057	7,613	7,631	5,698	5,258	10,643
In labor force . . . . .	48,618	2,326	4,293	5,203	5,468	5,680	5,956	5,379	5,153	3,696	2,899	2,564
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . . . .	60.1	29.5	63.9	74.3	77.1	78.4	73.9	70.7	67.5	64.9	55.1	24.1
Armed Forces . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	48,618	2,326	4,293	5,203	5,468	5,680	5,956	5,379	5,153	3,696	2,899	2,564
Employed . . . . .	43,143	1,306	3,273	4,397	5,006	5,243	5,533	4,893	4,871	3,444	2,700	2,477
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	29,160	335	1,586	2,668	3,656	4,162	4,596	3,829	3,164	2,453	1,746	964
Unemployed . . . . .	5,474	1,020	1,020	806	461	437	423	486	282	252	199	87
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	11.3	43.9	23.8	15.5	8.4	7.7	7.1	9.0	5.5	6.8	6.9	3.4
Not in labor force . . . . .	32,211	5,547	2,426	1,800	1,625	1,562	2,101	2,235	2,478	2,002	2,358	8,078
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	44,956	4,493	3,254	4,361	3,950	4,697	4,312	4,238	4,364	2,819	2,832	5,634
In labor force . . . . .	25,037	1,234	1,862	2,999	2,976	3,393	2,971	2,637	2,720	1,598	1,394	1,253
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . . . .	55.7	27.5	57.2	68.8	75.3	72.2	68.9	62.2	62.3	56.7	49.2	22.2
Armed Forces . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	25,037	1,234	1,862	2,999	2,976	3,393	2,971	2,637	2,720	1,598	1,394	1,253
Employed . . . . .	22,112	636	1,590	2,532	2,602	3,121	2,724	2,316	2,598	1,471	1,331	1,190
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	13,701	97	573	1,590	1,869	2,254	2,141	1,738	1,440	932	789	277
Unemployed . . . . .	2,925	597	272	467	374	272	248	321	122	126	63	63
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	11.7	48.4	14.6	15.6	12.6	8.0	8.3	12.2	4.5	7.9	4.5	5.0
Not in labor force . . . . .	19,919	3,259	1,392	1,362	974	1,305	1,341	1,601	1,645	1,222	1,438	4,381
<b>With own children under 6 years . . . . .</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	6,652	282	850	1,649	1,544	1,496	466	151	-	39	87	87
In labor force . . . . .	4,410	24	602	1,049	1,059	1,175	325	87	-	-	87	-
With own children 6 to 17 years only . . . . .	7,188	-	39	423	947	1,523	1,717	1,340	792	185	97	126
In labor force . . . . .	5,539	-	39	325	859	1,188	1,321	981	578	112	73	63
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1996</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	80,829	7,873	6,719	7,003	7,092	7,242	8,057	7,613	7,631	5,698	5,258	10,643
Worked in 1994 . . . . .	48,964	2,215	4,245	5,247	5,356	5,544	6,213	5,373	5,464	3,779	3,069	2,459
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	30,818	218	1,986	3,620	2,889	3,898	4,666	4,140	3,604	2,511	1,979	1,308
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	7,065	102	416	539	1,151	738	862	665	889	486	653	563
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	3,198	160	673	471	325	287	122	233	306	282	87	252
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	3,389	165	481	141	621	291	267	238	539	262	199	185
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	4,493	1,569	690	476	369	330	296	97	126	238	151	151
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	37,260	699	2,251	4,140	4,574	4,643	5,592	4,485	4,349	2,953	2,246	1,328
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	26,035	78	1,185	3,163	2,661	3,341	4,234	3,664	3,033	2,157	1,532	988
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	5,197	102	231	394	845	636	760	403	767	413	490	155
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	2,059	122	330	408	301	185	122	233	102	185	49	24
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	2,088	24	204	39	471	214	267	160	398	102	136	73
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,879	374	301	136	296	267	209	24	49	97	39	87
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	9,568	1,312	1,800	884	602	813	481	699	887	675	483	932
40 or more weeks . . . . .	5,587	102	908	554	379	634	456	636	620	325	406	568
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	4,259	102	723	456	189	556	393	413	547	277	321	282
Did not work in 1996 . . . . .	31,865	5,658	2,475	1,756	1,736	1,698	1,844	2,240	2,167	1,919	2,189	8,183
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>												
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	44,956	4,493	3,254	4,361	3,950	4,697	4,312	4,238	4,364	2,819	2,832	5,634
Worked in 1996 . . . . .	25,284	1,292	1,925	3,275	2,962	3,295	3,039	2,593	2,933	1,481	1,462	1,024
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	15,996	116	903	2,197	1,704	2,344	2,398	2,020	1,841	1,010	935	529
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	3,709	-	146	428	602	413	277	398	685	223	289	248
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	1,363	122	177	185	151	209	73	-	63	185	63	136
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,660	126	432	39	277	78	165	78	267	39	136	24
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	2,555	928	267	427	228	252	126	97	78	24	39	87
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	17,765	282	675	2,421	2,462	2,584	2,481	2,034	2,110	1,170	1,085	461
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	12,937	39	383	1,891	1,617	1,938	2,005	1,733	1,343	869	784	335
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,433	-	73	282	398	311	175	238	563	151	165	78
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	787	122	39	122	126	146	73	-	-	112	24	24
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	942	24	155	39	165	-	165	39	204	39	112	-
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	665	97	24	87	155	189	63	24	-	-	-	24
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	6,324	962	1,134	656	398	624	418	486	697	223	275	452
40 or more weeks . . . . .	3,742	78	515	403	214	483	418	423	571	151	236	252
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	2,841	78	442	306	87	406	354	262	498	102	151	155
Did not work in 1996 . . . . .	19,672	3,201	1,329	1,086	988	1,402	1,273	1,645	1,431	1,338	1,370	4,610

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 27. Occupation and Class of Worker by Age, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over
<b>OCCUPATION</b>												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . . .	43,143	1,306	3,273	4,397	5,006	5,243	5,533	4,893	4,871	3,444	2,700	2,477
Managerial and professional specialty . . . . .	8,343	112	180	680	1,209	1,085	1,073	1,260	979	940	544	282
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . . . .	3,398	-	39	204	519	408	345	786	369	408	218	102
Professional specialty . . . . .	4,945	112	141	476	690	678	729	474	610	532	325	180
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	452	24	63	63	24	102	63	-	39	73	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . . .	2,546	-	78	262	350	401	260	362	323	272	175	63
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . . . .	11,791	481	1,442	1,709	1,447	1,692	1,809	1,000	983	481	403	345
Health technologists and technicians . . . . .	102	-	-	-	-	-	24	39	-	39	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . . . . .	432	-	63	24	73	24	78	-	49	73	49	-
Sales . . . . .	3,772	316	641	505	320	345	510	223	379	116	136	282
Administrative support, including clerical . . . . .	7,485	165	738	1,180	1,053	1,324	1,197	738	556	252	218	63
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . . . . .	1,486	63	136	73	175	291	393	141	63	73	78	-
Service . . . . .	9,626	165	804	721	753	1,098	1,151	1,299	1,355	738	748	794
Private household . . . . .	539	-	-	63	63	-	24	102	151	24	49	63
Protective service . . . . .	1,622	-	199	151	73	306	238	379	24	141	63	49
Service, except protective and household . . . . .	7,465	165	605	508	617	792	888	818	1,180	573	637	682
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,966	165	338	284	262	252	316	277	398	136	311	226
Health service, except household . . . . .	464	-	24	24	102	100	141	24	-	24	24	-
Cleaning and building service . . . . .	2,617	-	180	136	126	214	316	277	646	287	238	199
Personal service . . . . .	1,418	-	63	63	126	226	116	240	136	126	63	257
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	554	39	100	49	-	124	39	-	49	39	78	39
Precision production, craft and repair service . . . . .	6,369	39	262	631	806	646	884	799	632	797	529	345
Mechanics and repairers . . . . .	2,223	-	87	160	379	189	248	318	160	447	112	122
Construction trades . . . . .	3,311	-	175	408	340	383	573	393	350	228	301	160
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	2,682	63	122	238	301	296	262	258	471	284	262	124
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors . . . . .	763	-	49	39	73	97	73	122	151	112	49	-
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	1,268	-	24	126	204	126	141	24	296	124	102	100
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers . . . . .	651	63	49	73	24	73	49	112	24	49	112	24
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . . .	43,143	1,306	3,273	4,397	5,006	5,243	5,533	4,893	4,871	3,444	2,700	2,477
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . . .	23,387	748	2,294	3,164	3,010	2,688	2,921	2,249	2,353	1,637	1,304	1,020
Local and territorial government workers . . . . .	10,500	112	413	792	1,078	1,751	1,355	1,401	1,484	986	738	391
Federal government workers . . . . .	1,238	39	126	24	238	87	63	320	112	165	39	24
Self-employed workers . . . . .	4,919	-	139	87	228	527	957	898	578	554	507	444
Unpaid family workers . . . . .	3,099	408	301	330	452	189	238	24	345	102	112	597

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 27A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Age, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over
<b>OCCUPATION</b>												
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	22,112	636	1,590	2,532	2,602	3,121	2,724	2,316	2,598	1,471	1,331	1,190
Managerial and professional specialty. . . . .	4,973	49	78	437	855	770	558	704	561	554	330	78
Executive, administrative, and managerial. . . . .	1,626	-	-	102	277	267	126	379	141	218	116	-
Professional specialty . . . . .	3,346	49	78	335	578	503	432	325	420	335	214	78
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	39	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . . .	1,899	-	78	223	325	313	151	238	211	209	112	39
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . . . .	8,387	214	986	1,296	1,005	1,238	1,291	646	784	291	330	306
Health technologists and technicians . . . . .	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . . . . .	102	-	39	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	24	-
Sales. . . . .	2,665	112	364	383	243	282	383	199	291	78	87	243
Administrative support, including clerical . . . . .	5,581	102	583	913	762	957	869	447	493	175	218	63
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists. . . . .	1,423	63	136	73	175	291	354	116	63	73	78	-
Service. . . . .	6,042	102	440	459	452	675	772	728	991	461	559	403
Private household. . . . .	515	-	-	63	63	-	24	102	151	24	49	39
Protective service . . . . .	675	-	49	24	49	102	151	175	-	78	24	24
Service, except protective and household . . . . .	4,852	102	391	372	340	573	597	452	840	359	486	340
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,332	102	226	260	136	252	291	228	311	112	287	126
Health service, except household . . . . .	425	-	24	24	102	61	141	24	-	24	24	-
Cleaning and building service. . . . .	1,583	-	102	49	78	112	126	175	481	199	151	112
Personal service . . . . .	513	-	39	39	24	148	39	24	49	24	24	102
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service . . . . .	262	-	-	87	-	63	39	49	-	-	24	-
Mechanics and repairers. . . . .	112	-	-	63	-	-	-	24	-	-	24	-
Construction trades. . . . .	78	-	-	-	-	39	39	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	432	-	-	63	63	97	-	49	136	24	-	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors. . . . .	209	-	-	39	24	49	-	49	24	24	-	-
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	175	-	-	-	39	49	-	-	87	-	-	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers . . . . .	49	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>												
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	22,112	636	1,590	2,532	2,602	3,121	2,724	2,316	2,598	1,471	1,331	1,190
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . . .	12,016	277	1,090	1,882	1,272	1,596	1,622	1,083	1,479	568	716	432
Local and territorial government workers . . . . .	6,782	87	287	476	889	1,185	859	888	843	612	403	252
Federal government workers . . . . .	544	-	63	-	165	24	-	141	24	126	-	-
Self-employed workers. . . . .	1,066	-	78	24	24	126	155	204	165	87	124	78
Unpaid family workers. . . . .	1,705	272	73	151	252	189	87	-	87	78	87	427

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 28. Industry by Age, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms of symbols, see text]

Industry	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	43,143	1,306	3,273	4,397	5,006	5,243	5,533	4,893	4,871	3,444	2,700	2,477
Agriculture . . . . .	175	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	49	63	39	-
Forestry and fisheries. . . . .	265	-	-	49	-	100	39	-	39	-	-	39
Mining. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction. . . . .	3,098	-	126	393	340	345	568	418	258	277	214	160
Manufacturing . . . . .	2,449	-	73	209	345	238	219	423	379	330	160	73
Nondurable goods. . . . .	1,793	-	49	170	233	189	146	248	282	306	122	49
Food and kindred products . . . . .	398	-	24	49	63	24	-	78	87	49	-	24
Apparel and other finished textiles . . . . .	185	-	-	24	24	24	-	-	49	39	-	24
Printing, publishing, & allied industries . . . . .	189	-	-	24	24	116	24	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products . . . . .	1,021	-	24	73	122	24	122	170	146	219	122	-
Durable goods . . . . .	656	-	24	39	112	49	73	175	97	24	39	24
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products. . . . .	87	-	-	-	39	-	-	24	24	-	-	-
Metal industries. . . . .	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	24
Machinery and transportation equipment. . . . .	49	-	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches . . . . .	49	-	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing . . . . .	345	-	-	39	49	24	24	73	73	24	39	-
Transportation, communication, & other												
public utilities. . . . .	4,135	102	316	427	534	367	461	403	345	537	325	318
Transportation. . . . .	2,588	63	175	155	359	243	320	291	248	275	204	255
Bus service and urban transit . . . . .	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	24	-	39	-
Taxicab service . . . . .	762	-	-	-	39	39	39	126	175	112	116	116
Communications. . . . .	741	39	141	136	87	100	78	24	24	49	24	39
Utilities and sanitary services . . . . .	806	-	-	136	87	24	63	87	73	214	97	24
Wholesale trade . . . . .	165	-	-	24	102	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods . . . . .	63	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods. . . . .	102	-	-	24	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail trade. . . . .	6,535	495	979	806	786	587	777	427	597	408	313	359
Eating and drinking places. . . . .	1,724	141	376	122	228	141	141	73	126	151	187	39
Finance, insurance, and real estate . . . . .	1,600	-	102	282	194	209	311	214	202	-	24	63
Services. . . . .	11,452	175	806	1,081	1,141	1,396	1,775	1,520	1,277	823	818	639
Business services . . . . .	442	-	49	24	-	141	24	116	-	63	-	24
Repair services . . . . .	1,183	-	165	-	126	126	116	173	160	189	78	49
Private households. . . . .	403	-	39	63	39	-	-	39	112	24	49	39
Other personal services . . . . .	3,737	49	238	367	252	442	687	522	471	175	345	189
Entertainment and recreation services . . . . .	338	39	24	24	102	24	100	-	-	-	24	-
Professional and related services . . . . .	5,350	87	291	602	621	663	847	670	534	372	323	338
Hospitals . . . . .	529	-	24	-	-	141	151	39	87	63	24	-
Health services, except hospitals . . . . .	702	-	24	73	141	-	289	24	73	39	39	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges. . . . .	1,712	39	116	136	73	228	126	301	258	112	136	187
Other educational services. . . . .	408	24	-	63	39	63	116	102	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations . . . . .	716	24	24	39	78	73	102	102	-	109	39	126
Legal engineering and other professional services. . . . .	1,282	-	102	291	291	158	63	102	116	49	85	24
Public administration . . . . .	8,843	126	447	631	1,000	1,511	1,015	1,299	1,134	787	617	277

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 28A. Industry by Age, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	22,112	636	1,590	2,532	2,602	3,121	2,724	2,316	2,598	1,471	1,331	1,190
Agriculture . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
Mining. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction. . . . .	112	-	-	-	-	63	24	-	24	-	-	-
Manufacturing . . . . .	700	-	24	49	49	136	24	199	122	49	24	24
Nondurable goods. . . . .	481	-	24	49	24	87	24	126	49	49	24	24
Food and kindred products . . . . .	223	-	24	-	-	24	-	78	24	49	-	24
Apparel and other finished textiles . . . . .	97	-	-	24	24	24	-	-	24	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries . . . . .	63	-	-	24	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products . . . . .	97	-	-	-	-	-	24	49	-	-	24	-
Durable goods . . . . .	219	-	-	-	24	49	-	73	73	-	-	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products. . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
Metal industries. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches . . . . .	49	-	-	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing . . . . .	146	-	-	-	-	24	-	73	49	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities. . . . .	1,309	39	180	189	102	148	141	189	160	49	73	39
Transportation. . . . .	782	-	63	78	102	87	141	126	112	49	24	-
Bus service and urban transit . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
Taxicab service . . . . .	151	-	-	-	-	39	-	24	63	24	-	-
Communications. . . . .	367	39	116	63	-	61	-	-	24	-	24	39
Utilities and sanitary services . . . . .	160	-	-	49	-	-	-	63	24	-	24	-
Wholesale trade . . . . .	102	-	-	24	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods . . . . .	39	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods. . . . .	63	-	-	24	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail trade. . . . .	3,918	189	566	544	418	461	485	175	432	204	265	180
Eating and drinking places. . . . .	1,156	102	226	97	151	141	39	24	87	126	163	-
Finance, insurance, and real estate . . . . .	1,173	-	102	282	194	136	170	87	139	-	-	63
Services. . . . .	6,952	73	403	867	699	804	1,170	879	864	413	474	306
Business services . . . . .	151	-	24	-	-	63	24	-	-	39	-	-
Repair services . . . . .	180	-	39	-	-	39	39	-	24	39	-	-
Private households. . . . .	379	-	39	63	39	-	-	39	112	24	24	39
Other personal services . . . . .	2,425	24	126	342	126	340	408	311	369	112	165	102
Entertainment and recreation services . . . . .	112	-	24	24	39	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
Professional and related services . . . . .	3,706	49	151	437	495	362	699	529	359	199	260	165
Hospitals . . . . .	452	-	24	-	-	63	151	39	87	63	24	-
Health services, except hospitals . . . . .	505	-	-	73	141	-	180	24	49	39	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges. . . . .	1,336	-	78	97	73	165	126	301	185	73	112	126
Other educational services. . . . .	330	24	-	63	39	24	116	63	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations . . . . .	393	24	24	39	78	24	63	63	-	-	39	39
Legal engineering and other professional services. . . . .	690	-	24	165	165	85	63	39	39	24	85	-
Public administration . . . . .	5,439	63	228	364	787	1,008	544	723	653	563	330	175

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 29. Income in 1996 of Households and Families by Age, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 1996 Income type in 1996	Total	16 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 years & over
<b>INCOME IN 1996</b>												
Households . . . . .	31,122	126	763	1,674	3,200	3,505	3,718	4,004	4,009	3,215	2,897	4,011
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	1,137	39	24	122	160	146	122	122	87	63	63	189
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	1,059	-	87	185	102	49	122	49	49	126	102	189
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	2,030	24	63	122	189	136	252	165	277	112	223	466
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	3,592	-	109	136	495	325	325	364	435	296	396	709
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	6,175	63	151	435	646	826	796	690	816	518	478	757
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5,056	-	141	151	578	748	762	403	787	590	379	517
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	5,182	-	102	311	481	578	359	1,146	641	622	478	464
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	4,674	-	61	151	461	493	666	838	379	626	437	563
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	2,217	-	24	63	87	204	313	228	539	262	340	155
Median (dollars) . . . . .	28,063	11,250	17,897	21,567	25,092	28,275	27,386	37,742	29,698	33,506	31,684	21,722
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	41,402	10,090	25,338	27,367	28,758	32,877	97,595	37,962	37,919	37,093	41,659	26,932
Families . . . . .	24,803	126	515	1,316	2,559	2,931	2,880	3,210	3,184	2,516	2,326	3,239
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	1,088	39	24	170	199	97	122	122	87	63	63	102
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	821	-	24	185	102	24	136	24	49	63	87	126
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	1,379	24	63	49	165	175	126	126	175	39	112	325
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	2,569	-	63	102	393	301	287	277	236	194	323	393
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4,606	63	151	340	354	661	554	554	607	323	306	694
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,216	-	102	122	437	588	646	325	699	527	316	454
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	4,179	-	63	160	408	452	296	833	476	573	454	464
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	3,853	-	-	151	413	430	440	721	316	510	350	525
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	2,091	-	24	39	87	204	275	228	539	223	316	155
Median (dollars) . . . . .	29,560	11,250	17,371	20,638	26,480	27,955	27,318	38,196	31,372	36,257	34,185	24,730
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	44,902	10,090	23,858	26,099	29,227	33,404	115,978	39,185	41,443	39,161	45,271	30,105
Males, 16 years and over, with income . . . . .	25,550	971	2,319	1,996	2,433	2,311	3,212	2,780	2,705	2,438	2,003	2,380
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	19,071	1,161	8,478	17,674	18,270	23,075	25,341	21,181	22,300	21,729	19,197	17,952
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	63.7	14.5	42.4	70.5	63.9	79.7	88.8	78.5	70.0	64.6	53.6	32.4
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	22,954	7,740	12,601	18,894	25,379	25,823	26,895	21,610	24,024	23,593	25,298	27,794
Females, 16 years and over, with income . . . . .	27,827	1,390	2,122	3,487	3,113	3,431	3,204	2,846	3,059	1,700	1,916	1,559
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	14,275	1,056	7,143	11,447	17,868	20,282	15,572	19,152	15,400	15,293	16,146	10,745
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	59.2	2.8	27.0	63.4	66.8	71.8	73.2	73.2	66.7	63.7	58.0	28.0
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	18,724	21,250	13,073	15,319	22,302	24,076	16,910	20,993	19,182	21,091	17,738	14,371
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1996</b>												
Households . . . . .	31,122	126	763	1,674	3,200	3,505	3,718	4,004	4,009	3,215	2,897	4,011
With earnings . . . . .	29,126	126	763	1,562	3,011	3,344	3,655	3,878	3,837	3,026	2,564	3,360
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	34,339	10,003	22,052	28,213	29,792	33,403	47,465	37,871	36,942	36,505	32,069	24,354
With wage and salary income . . . . .	29,126	126	763	1,562	3,011	3,344	3,655	3,878	3,837	3,026	2,564	3,360
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	33,518	10,003	22,052	28,213	29,557	33,026	46,283	37,584	34,490	35,578	30,766	24,064
With self employment income . . . . .	1,425	-	-	-	116	87	180	165	330	228	202	116
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	16,791	-	-	-	6,090	14,502	24,007	6,743	28,507	12,296	16,543	8,381
With interest, dividend, or net rental income . . . . .	1,398	-	61	39	165	116	139	155	126	78	126	393
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	9,168	-	35,930	27,869	946	2,711	30,329	6,737	3,467	3,135	6,400	5,904
With Social Security . . . . .	3,742	24	-	-	24	73	102	197	323	379	726	1,894
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	8,278	457	-	-	3,646	2,613	9,661	10,948	5,425	8,374	12,166	7,279
With public assistance income . . . . .	2,234	-	102	146	403	396	262	277	260	73	87	228
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	2,727	-	1,556	2,621	2,384	2,505	2,134	4,287	3,610	4,408	3,630	1,209
With retirement income . . . . .	2,118	-	-	24	97	63	124	49	291	175	600	695
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	15,175	-	-	1,215	5,636	8,958	18,643	7,638	20,981	24,447	14,308	13,448
With other income . . . . .	1,693	-	87	87	146	321	223	214	175	151	151	139
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	3,460	-	1,798	2,822	3,913	4,543	2,160	1,756	5,943	3,815	3,279	3,295

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 30. Household Relationship and Fertility by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household type and relationship Fertility	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
All persons . . . . .	112,863	58,256	26,948	1,602	29,707	11,814	4,800
Family householder: Male . . . . .	15,854	4,427	1,964	183	2,281	2,342	894
Female . . . . .	12,662	5,518	2,440	260	2,817	828	598
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	5,138	1,710	1,045	61	604	1,178	146
Living alone . . . . .	4,590	1,608	1,021	61	527	989	146
Female . . . . .	5,567	2,123	977	161	986	671	223
Living alone . . . . .	5,112	1,982	953	161	869	508	199
Spouse . . . . .	14,844	3,887	1,633	487	1,766	2,257	1,035
Child . . . . .	39,430	29,480	14,505	390	14,585	2,773	1,360
Grandchild . . . . .	6,149	4,931	1,701	61	3,168	650	112
Parent . . . . .	952	330	136	-	194	78	73
Other relative . . . . .	8,581	4,283	1,973	-	2,310	675	248
Nonrelatives . . . . .	3,687	1,568	574	-	995	362	112
Persons under 18 years . . . . .	36,179	28,133	13,387	390	14,356	3,118	1,117
Householder or spouse . . . . .	39	39	-	-	39	-	-
Own child . . . . .	26,116	20,987	10,543	329	10,115	2,069	850
In married-couple family . . . . .	13,018	10,322	4,569	85	5,668	1,258	398
Percent of persons under 18 years . . . . .	36.0	36.7	34.1	21.8	39.5	40.3	35.6
With female householder, no husband present . . . . .	11,041	9,089	5,196	244	3,649	763	311
Grandchild . . . . .	5,601	4,460	1,580	61	2,819	612	112
Other relatives . . . . .	3,681	2,137	1,142	-	995	398	155
Nonrelatives . . . . .	743	510	122	-	388	39	-
Persons 65 years and over . . . . .	10,643	3,075	1,196	304	1,575	1,373	739
Family householder: Male . . . . .	3,165	682	194	61	427	522	185
Female . . . . .	1,596	593	122	61	410	134	73
Spouse . . . . .	2,053	518	219	183	116	345	194
Parent . . . . .	660	165	49	-	116	78	49
Other relatives . . . . .	525	141	24	-	116	49	63
Nonrelatives . . . . .	252	78	-	-	78	24	-
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	965	345	267	-	78	173	24
Living alone . . . . .	965	345	267	-	78	173	24
Female . . . . .	1,427	554	321	-	233	49	151
Living alone . . . . .	1,350	554	321	-	233	49	151
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Women 15 years and over . . . . .	45,917	18,766	8,725	725	9,316	4,836	2,269
Children ever born . . . . .	107,111	38,897	14,735	3,759	20,404	5,783	6,817
Per 1,000 women . . . . .	2,333	2,073	1,689	5,185	2,190	1,196	3,004
No children . . . . .	15,301	6,990	3,808	61	3,121	2,490	632
1 child . . . . .	5,994	2,552	1,341	-	1,211	697	194
2 children . . . . .	7,930	3,261	1,215	221	1,824	848	287
3 children . . . . .	4,832	2,190	880	100	1,211	379	345
4 children . . . . .	3,614	1,061	539	39	483	151	306
5 children . . . . .	2,518	877	365	61	451	126	112
6 children . . . . .	2,122	471	199	-	272	97	97
7 or more children . . . . .	3,607	1,363	377	244	743	49	296
Women 15 years and over ever married . . . . .	27,288	8,518	3,854	686	3,977	3,369	1,919
Children ever born . . . . .	84,767	27,755	9,699	3,681	14,375	4,879	6,176
Per 1,000 women . . . . .	3,106	3,258	2,517	5,366	3,615	1,448	3,218
No children . . . . .	6,428	1,713	1,130	61	522	1,509	442
Last child . . . . .	20,860	6,805	2,724	626	3,455	1,860	1,477
Less than 1 year old . . . . .	881	379	146	-	233	100	39
1 year old . . . . .	782	456	146	-	311	63	24
2 years old . . . . .	510	151	112	-	39	49	49
3 years old . . . . .	481	189	73	-	116	39	-
4 years old . . . . .	869	389	122	-	267	63	63
5 or more years old . . . . .	17,337	5,242	2,126	626	2,490	1,547	1,302

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 30. Household Relationship and Fertility by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Household type and relationship Fertility	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Island	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
All persons . . . . .	36,131	6,382	2,990	4,433	4,010	8,113	2,604	1,861
Family householder: Male . . . . .	7,945	1,015	823	947	524	1,724	777	246
Female . . . . .	5,492	1,035	776	549	423	1,461	345	226
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	1,797	160	155	160	180	471	146	306
Living alone . . . . .	1,579	97	155	160	102	432	146	268
Female . . . . .	2,287	651	78	189	141	568	146	262
Living alone . . . . .	2,185	651	78	189	141	529	146	238
Spouse . . . . .	7,185	1,413	604	937	592	1,437	530	481
Child . . . . .	5,681	1,243	296	1,117	845	1,184	262	136
Grandchild . . . . .	456	112	78	116	87	-	24	-
Parent . . . . .	393	87	24	24	-	116	24	78
Other relative . . . . .	3,312	549	116	175	767	816	248	63
Nonrelatives . . . . .	1,582	116	39	218	451	335	102	63
Persons under 18 years . . . . .	3,700	602	141	801	976	689	73	112
Householder or spouse . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Own child . . . . .	2,146	427	63	597	393	461	24	63
In married-couple family . . . . .	1,015	112	63	403	180	180	-	24
Percent of persons under 18 years . . . . .	27.4	18.6	44.7	50.3	18.4	26.1	-	21.4
With female householder, no husband present . . . . .	840	252	-	146	214	204	24	39
Grandchild . . . . .	418	112	78	78	87	-	24	-
Other relatives . . . . .	942	63	-	49	418	228	24	49
Nonrelatives . . . . .	194	-	-	78	78	-	-	-
Persons 65 years and over . . . . .	5,255	1,171	1,034	214	282	961	282	202
Family householder: Male . . . . .	1,715	223	428	126	102	364	49	61
Female . . . . .	796	287	272	-	24	63	87	-
Spouse . . . . .	957	185	233	63	-	189	-	39
Parent . . . . .	291	63	24	24	-	78	24	78
Other relatives . . . . .	272	160	-	-	39	-	49	-
Nonrelatives . . . . .	126	39	-	-	-	39	24	24
Nonfamily householder: Male . . . . .	423	24	39	-	39	112	24	-
Living alone . . . . .	423	24	39	-	39	112	24	-
Female . . . . .	675	189	39	-	78	116	24	-
Living alone . . . . .	597	189	39	-	78	78	24	-
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Women 15 years and over . . . . .	19,038	3,740	1,599	2,141	2,088	4,282	1,356	1,008
Children ever born . . . . .	54,482	9,282	5,848	6,026	4,249	13,137	3,819	1,132
Per 1,000 women . . . . .	2,862	2,482	3,657	2,815	2,035	3,068	2,816	1,123
No children . . . . .	4,817	981	272	515	714	1,238	321	372
1 child . . . . .	2,253	534	155	408	228	432	146	297
2 children . . . . .	3,273	641	272	291	481	573	277	262
3 children . . . . .	1,879	447	116	209	252	330	146	39
4 children . . . . .	2,096	515	139	175	223	442	122	-
5 children . . . . .	1,364	262	272	102	39	316	49	39
6 children . . . . .	1,457	151	39	175	87	403	233	-
7 or more children . . . . .	1,898	209	335	267	63	549	63	-
Women 15 years and over ever married . . . . .	12,711	2,215	1,289	1,180	1,292	2,651	1,074	770
Children ever born . . . . .	45,097	6,859	5,266	4,992	3,608	10,710	3,450	860
Per 1,000 women . . . . .	3,548	3,097	4,085	4,231	2,793	4,040	3,212	1,117
No children . . . . .	2,443	374	155	316	311	490	223	321
Last child . . . . .	10,268	1,841	1,133	864	981	2,161	850	449
Less than 1 year old . . . . .	340	-	-	87	102	24	49	24
1 year old . . . . .	238	24	-	39	112	-	39	-
2 years old . . . . .	262	102	-	-	49	63	24	-
3 years old . . . . .	252	39	39	49	24	39	24	-
4 years old . . . . .	354	39	39	24	-	165	-	-
5 or more years old . . . . .	8,821	1,637	1,056	665	694	1,869	714	425

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 31. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of entry	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>							
All persons . . . . .	112,863	58,256	26,948	1,602	29,707	11,814	4,800
U.S. citizen . . . . .	97,669	58,256	26,948	1,602	29,707	11,814	4,800
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	58,256	58,256	26,948	1,602	29,707	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Outlying Areas, territory or commonwealth . . . . .	16,614	-	-	-	-	11,814	4,800
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	418	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	22,380	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	15,194	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident . . . . .	13,369	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident . . . . .	1,825	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females . . . . .	61,293	30,915	14,475	810	15,630	6,247	2,813
U.S. citizen . . . . .	52,858	30,915	14,475	810	15,630	6,247	2,813
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,915	30,915	14,475	810	15,630	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Outlying Areas, territory or commonwealth . . . . .	9,060	-	-	-	-	6,247	2,813
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	12,723	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	8,435	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent resident . . . . .	7,382	-	-	-	-	-	-
Temporary resident . . . . .	1,053	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>YEAR OF ENTRY</b>							
All persons . . . . .	112,863	58,256	26,948	1,602	29,707	11,814	4,800
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	58,256	58,256	26,948	1,602	29,707	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	54,606	-	-	-	-	11,814	4,800
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	4,336	-	-	-	-	1,810	539
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	4,376	-	-	-	-	1,307	403
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	8,426	-	-	-	-	2,449	651
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	7,450	-	-	-	-	2,203	413
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	5,078	-	-	-	-	923	252
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	3,878	-	-	-	-	950	209
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	4,119	-	-	-	-	612	355
Before 1970 . . . . .	16,944	-	-	-	-	1,562	1,978
Not a citizen . . . . .	15,194	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	1,394	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	2,083	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	3,642	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	2,010	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	1,631	-	-	-	-	-	-
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	806	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	811	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1970 . . . . .	2,817	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females . . . . .	61,293	30,915	14,475	810	15,630	6,247	2,813
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,915	30,915	14,475	810	15,630	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,378	-	-	-	-	6,247	2,813
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	2,424	-	-	-	-	931	330
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	2,380	-	-	-	-	627	233
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	4,924	-	-	-	-	1,348	350
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	4,130	-	-	-	-	1,292	175
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	2,797	-	-	-	-	476	165
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	2,351	-	-	-	-	500	185
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	2,856	-	-	-	-	476	219
Before 1970 . . . . .	8,516	-	-	-	-	597	1,156
Not a citizen . . . . .	8,435	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	840	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	1,175	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	2,239	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	962	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	995	-	-	-	-	-	-
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	389	-	-	-	-	-	-
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	626	-	-	-	-	-	-
Before 1970 . . . . .	1,209	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 31. Citizenship and Year of Entry by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Citizenship Year of entry	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>CITIZENSHIP</b>								
All persons . . . . .	36,131	6,382	2,990	4,433	4,010	8,113	2,604	1,861
U.S. citizen . . . . .	21,461	4,269	2,369	1,588	1,000	5,297	1,696	1,337
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Outlying Areas, territory or commonwealth . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	102	-	24	-	-	-	39	316
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	21,359	4,269	2,345	1,588	1,000	5,297	1,657	1,021
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	14,670	2,113	621	2,846	3,010	2,816	909	525
Permanent resident . . . . .	12,844	1,987	543	2,472	2,476	2,661	748	525
Temporary resident . . . . .	1,825	126	78	374	534	155	160	-
Females . . . . .	20,261	3,963	1,662	2,404	2,394	4,501	1,380	1,057
U.S. citizen . . . . .	12,161	2,831	1,390	738	656	2,889	841	722
Born in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born in the U.S. or other U.S. Outlying Areas, territory or commonwealth . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born abroad of U.S. parent(s) . . . . .	63	-	24	-	-	-	-	97
Naturalized citizen . . . . .	12,098	2,831	1,366	738	656	2,889	841	624
Not a U.S. citizen . . . . .	8,100	1,132	272	1,665	1,738	1,612	539	335
Permanent resident . . . . .	7,046	1,030	233	1,408	1,515	1,495	467	335
Temporary resident . . . . .	1,053	102	39	257	223	116	73	-
<b>YEAR OF ENTRY</b>								
All persons . . . . .	36,131	6,382	2,990	4,433	4,010	8,113	2,604	1,861
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	36,131	6,382	2,990	4,433	4,010	8,113	2,604	1,861
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	1,768	282	116	102	573	287	73	219
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	2,603	403	39	456	714	418	146	63
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	4,880	408	63	1,326	1,408	888	243	447
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	4,523	884	78	646	670	1,117	233	311
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	3,573	961	218	529	257	689	301	330
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	2,597	452	233	199	49	704	112	122
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	3,128	296	116	452	49	646	423	24
Before 1970 . . . . .	13,059	2,696	2,126	724	291	3,365	1,074	345
Not a citizen . . . . .	14,670	2,113	621	2,846	3,010	2,816	909	525
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	1,345	209	78	102	573	112	49	49
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	2,044	282	-	456	500	354	122	39
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	3,496	287	39	1,122	1,141	500	194	146
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	1,947	223	-	418	466	316	209	63
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	1,476	379	78	204	180	398	24	155
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	757	73	78	126	24	282	49	49
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	787	73	78	160	-	165	24	24
Before 1970 . . . . .	2,817	588	272	258	126	690	238	-
Females . . . . .	20,261	3,963	1,662	2,404	2,394	4,501	1,380	1,057
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	20,261	3,963	1,662	2,404	2,394	4,501	1,380	1,057
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	1,054	122	39	102	393	175	24	109
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	1,496	262	39	252	389	267	49	24
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	2,928	262	24	821	743	568	146	299
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	2,515	505	78	354	418	699	185	148
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	1,976	583	141	228	180	345	160	180
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	1,617	340	78	112	49	359	73	49
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	2,161	199	116	287	49	418	335	-
Before 1970 . . . . .	6,514	1,690	1,148	248	175	1,671	408	248
Not a citizen . . . . .	8,100	1,132	272	1,665	1,738	1,612	539	335
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	816	73	39	102	393	49	24	24
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	1,175	165	-	252	301	243	49	-
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	2,117	238	-	719	592	335	122	122
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	937	24	-	252	277	175	160	24
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	879	252	78	116	102	218	-	116
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	340	24	-	63	24	78	49	49
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	626	49	78	112	-	126	24	-
Before 1970 . . . . .	1,209	306	78	49	49	389	112	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 32. Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital status	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>AGE</b>							
All persons . . . . .	112,863	58,256	26,948	1,602	29,707	11,814	4,800
Under 5 years . . . . .	9,063	7,577	3,310	244	4,023	840	306
5 to 9 years . . . . .	10,676	8,618	4,010	24	4,583	942	243
10 to 14 years . . . . .	10,449	7,693	3,927	122	3,644	881	457
15 to 19 years . . . . .	9,718	6,715	3,500	-	3,215	716	238
20 to 24 years . . . . .	6,719	4,070	2,314	-	1,757	588	248
25 to 29 years . . . . .	7,003	4,390	1,993	-	2,397	467	136
30 to 34 years . . . . .	7,092	3,421	1,405	-	2,017	632	321
35 to 39 years . . . . .	7,242	2,766	1,218	61	1,488	1,069	233
40 to 44 years . . . . .	8,057	2,176	938	-	1,237	1,389	287
45 to 49 years . . . . .	7,613	2,331	782	61	1,488	1,062	539
50 to 54 years . . . . .	7,631	2,405	928	443	1,034	398	267
55 to 59 years . . . . .	5,698	1,623	778	122	723	714	505
60 to 64 years . . . . .	5,258	1,397	649	221	527	743	282
65 to 69 years . . . . .	3,899	1,028	379	122	527	372	209
70 to 74 years . . . . .	2,882	821	355	-	466	440	287
75 to 79 years . . . . .	2,074	685	292	122	272	233	146
80 to 84 years . . . . .	782	214	97	-	116	141	49
85 years and over . . . . .	1,005	328	73	61	194	187	49
Median . . . . .	32.0	18.5	18.1	52.2	18.6	39.3	44.4
<b>Females</b>							
Under 5 years . . . . .	61,293	30,915	14,475	810	15,630	6,247	2,813
5 to 9 years . . . . .	4,339	3,502	1,570	61	1,871	517	218
10 to 14 years . . . . .	5,437	4,509	1,993	24	2,492	413	102
15 to 19 years . . . . .	5,600	4,138	2,187	-	1,951	481	223
20 to 24 years . . . . .	5,454	3,369	2,042	-	1,327	643	102
25 to 29 years . . . . .	3,254	1,734	1,050	-	684	384	185
30 to 34 years . . . . .	4,361	2,647	1,167	-	1,480	258	73
35 to 39 years . . . . .	3,950	2,062	841	-	1,221	233	122
40 to 44 years . . . . .	4,697	1,712	790	-	922	860	185
45 to 49 years . . . . .	4,312	1,010	379	-	631	587	262
50 to 54 years . . . . .	4,238	1,299	491	-	808	437	330
55 to 59 years . . . . .	4,364	1,489	525	382	582	199	194
60 to 64 years . . . . .	2,819	777	365	-	412	301	248
65 to 69 years . . . . .	2,832	836	343	161	333	354	112
70 to 74 years . . . . .	2,014	697	282	122	294	199	122
75 to 79 years . . . . .	1,561	456	185	-	272	207	189
80 to 84 years . . . . .	916	287	170	-	116	61	73
85 years and over . . . . .	389	102	24	-	78	24	49
Median . . . . .	32.6	19.9	18.4	52.7	21.1	36.3	44.4
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>							
Never married . . . . .	36,757	15,602	6,975	487	8,140	4,314	1,526
Now married . . . . .	13,221	8,889	3,830	-	5,059	741	335
Consensually married . . . . .	18,936	5,145	2,377	487	2,281	2,585	1,045
Separated . . . . .	938	581	340	61	180	-	49
Widowed . . . . .	1,231	340	146	-	194	87	24
Divorced . . . . .	845	262	146	-	116	287	73
Divorced . . . . .	2,523	966	476	-	490	614	49
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>							
Never married . . . . .	45,917	18,766	8,725	725	9,316	4,836	2,269
Now married . . . . .	18,027	9,932	4,749	39	5,145	1,419	350
Consensually married . . . . .	18,992	5,499	2,545	304	2,650	2,500	1,365
Separated . . . . .	836	330	292	-	39	109	49
Widowed . . . . .	1,598	738	428	-	311	39	73
Divorced . . . . .	3,009	1,071	306	183	582	325	296
Divorced . . . . .	4,292	1,526	698	199	629	554	185

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 32. Age and Marital Status by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Age Marital status	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>AGE</b>								
All persons . . . . .	36,131	6,382	2,990	4,433	4,010	8,113	2,604	1,861
Under 5 years . . . . .	340	112	39	-	73	78	-	-
5 to 9 years . . . . .	850	49	63	252	306	39	-	24
10 to 14 years . . . . .	1,369	252	39	340	345	218	49	49
15 to 19 years . . . . .	2,010	418	-	335	316	631	97	39
20 to 24 years . . . . .	1,728	252	116	204	364	408	102	85
25 to 29 years . . . . .	1,961	223	78	456	393	335	112	49
30 to 34 years . . . . .	2,583	490	78	345	393	447	209	136
35 to 39 years . . . . .	2,850	583	78	481	432	879	73	323
40 to 44 years . . . . .	3,795	743	427	301	325	952	325	411
45 to 49 years . . . . .	3,555	432	311	496	418	675	258	126
50 to 54 years . . . . .	4,352	597	218	631	112	1,088	603	209
55 to 59 years . . . . .	2,807	544	238	277	165	670	272	49
60 to 64 years . . . . .	2,676	515	272	102	87	733	223	160
65 to 69 years . . . . .	2,191	359	583	112	116	442	97	100
70 to 74 years . . . . .	1,335	354	194	63	49	228	87	-
75 to 79 years . . . . .	1,010	223	116	39	78	189	73	-
80 to 84 years . . . . .	379	112	78	-	39	102	24	-
85 years and over . . . . .	340	122	63	-	-	-	-	102
Median . . . . .	45.9	46.4	55.8	38.1	31.8	45.4	50.6	41.8
<b>Females</b>								
Under 5 years . . . . .	102	24	-	-	-	78	-	-
5 to 9 years . . . . .	389	49	24	126	126	-	-	24
10 to 14 years . . . . .	733	151	39	136	180	141	24	24
15 to 19 years . . . . .	1,340	282	-	238	228	393	73	-
20 to 24 years . . . . .	927	63	39	102	277	282	-	24
25 to 29 years . . . . .	1,360	199	78	393	238	155	73	24
30 to 34 years . . . . .	1,486	340	39	165	252	233	87	49
35 to 39 years . . . . .	1,665	291	39	267	316	519	73	275
40 to 44 years . . . . .	2,243	471	272	185	160	621	199	209
45 to 49 years . . . . .	2,069	330	155	248	189	413	209	102
50 to 54 years . . . . .	2,394	311	155	330	73	578	296	87
55 to 59 years . . . . .	1,469	384	177	126	126	301	49	24
60 to 64 years . . . . .	1,418	321	155	-	87	379	112	112
65 to 69 years . . . . .	957	248	311	24	-	189	49	39
70 to 74 years . . . . .	709	204	39	63	24	78	63	-
75 to 79 years . . . . .	495	136	78	-	78	78	49	-
80 to 84 years . . . . .	214	87	-	-	39	63	24	-
85 years and over . . . . .	291	73	63	-	-	-	-	63
Median . . . . .	44.6	46.9	52.9	35.6	31.0	43.4	49.3	43.6
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>								
Never married . . . . .	14,535	2,230	1,250	1,700	1,199	3,496	1,200	780
Now married . . . . .	3,108	748	180	423	252	723	97	148
Consensually married . . . . .	9,664	1,316	1,008	1,126	845	2,176	894	498
Separated . . . . .	248	73	-	-	39	39	24	61
Widowed . . . . .	670	24	-	63	78	267	112	109
Divorced . . . . .	199	39	24	-	-	63	-	24
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>								
Never married . . . . .	893	102	39	87	24	267	97	-
Now married . . . . .	19,038	3,740	1,599	2,141	2,088	4,282	1,356	1,008
Consensually married . . . . .	6,088	1,452	311	835	757	1,631	282	238
Separated . . . . .	9,118	1,520	745	1,170	1,015	1,996	690	510
Widowed . . . . .	287	49	-	-	112	78	24	61
Divorced . . . . .	709	87	78	24	136	73	73	39
Consensually married . . . . .	1,243	287	194	49	39	257	112	73
Separated . . . . .	1,879	394	272	63	141	325	199	148

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 33A. Father's Birthplace by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's birthplace	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
All persons . . . . .	112,863	58,256	26,948	1,602	29,707	11,814	4,800
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	32,817	30,045	13,656	1,356	15,033	1,597	456
St. Croix . . . . .	14,935	14,099	13,036	122	941	515	146
St. John . . . . .	2,034	1,835	85	1,135	615	39	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	15,848	14,111	535	100	13,476	1,043	311
United States . . . . .	9,772	1,858	705	122	1,031	7,413	175
California . . . . .	467	170	49	122	-	297	-
Florida . . . . .	248	24	24	-	-	223	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	510	24	24	-	-	486	-
New Jersey . . . . .	456	78	-	-	78	379	-
New York . . . . .	2,346	617	267	-	349	1,569	97
Puerto Rico . . . . .	8,732	4,374	3,791	-	582	549	3,722
Other U.S. Outlying Area . . . . .	39	39	-	-	39	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	57,820	21,048	8,479	124	12,445	1,487	398
Anguilla . . . . .	2,354	941	49	-	893	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	10,452	3,968	2,056	-	1,912	97	39
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	5,877	2,868	87	100	2,681	272	63
Dominica . . . . .	6,430	1,683	899	-	784	236	78
Dominican Republic . . . . .	4,399	743	345	-	398	49	78
Haiti . . . . .	616	218	24	-	194	39	-
Montserrat . . . . .	1,350	320	49	-	272	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	12,260	4,365	1,793	24	2,547	214	39
St. Lucia . . . . .	4,970	2,269	1,531	-	738	73	24
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	2,473	768	574	-	194	151	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	3,683	893	316	-	578	768	49
Females . . . . .	61,293	30,915	14,475	810	15,630	6,247	2,813
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	17,455	15,816	7,575	626	7,615	952	243
St. Croix . . . . .	8,187	7,808	7,296	61	451	243	49
St. John . . . . .	1,107	1,008	61	526	421	39	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	8,160	7,001	219	39	6,743	670	194
United States . . . . .	4,857	1,071	389	61	621	3,549	151
California . . . . .	233	85	24	61	-	148	-
Florida . . . . .	73	24	24	-	-	49	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	223	24	24	-	-	199	-
New Jersey . . . . .	316	39	-	-	39	277	-
New York . . . . .	1,328	364	170	-	194	867	73
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,990	2,440	2,090	-	349	350	2,153
Other U.S. Outlying Area . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	31,836	11,147	4,251	124	6,772	872	243
Anguilla . . . . .	1,019	311	-	-	311	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	6,173	2,117	1,021	-	1,097	73	39
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,553	1,966	24	100	1,842	116	24
Dominica . . . . .	3,473	804	510	-	294	187	78
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,637	291	112	-	180	49	78
Haiti . . . . .	320	102	24	-	78	39	-
Montserrat . . . . .	791	116	-	-	116	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	6,671	2,403	904	24	1,475	126	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,604	1,127	778	-	349	24	24
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,156	296	219	-	78	49	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	2,155	442	170	-	272	525	24

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 33A. Father's Birthplace by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Father's birthplace	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
All Persons . . . . .	36,131	6,382	2,990	4,433	4,010	8,113	2,604	1,861
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	670	39	277	-	165	24	-	49
St. Croix . . . . .	151	39	-	-	49	24	-	24
St. John . . . . .	161	-	161	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	359	-	116	-	116	-	-	24
United States . . . . .	204	24	24	-	39	78	-	122
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	63	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	87	-	-	-	87	-	-	-
Other U.S. Outlying Area . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	34,825	6,319	2,689	4,370	3,719	7,972	2,580	63
Anguilla . . . . .	1,412	-	-	-	-	39	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	6,348	5,979	-	39	126	165	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,674	-	2,611	-	63	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	4,395	63	-	4,191	-	78	24	39
Dominican Republic . . . . .	3,530	-	39	-	3,452	-	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	1,029	78	-	78	-	141	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	7,642	102	-	-	39	7,453	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,604	24	-	-	-	-	2,556	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,555	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	345	-	-	63	-	39	24	1,628
Females . . . . .	20,261	3,963	1,662	2,404	2,394	4,501	1,380	1,057
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	420	-	177	-	116	24	-	24
St. Croix . . . . .	63	-	-	-	-	24	-	24
St. John . . . . .	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	296	-	116	-	116	-	-	-
United States . . . . .	87	24	24	-	-	39	-	-
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	49	-	-	-	49	-	-	-
Other U.S. Outlying Area . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	19,511	3,939	1,461	2,365	2,229	4,399	1,380	63
Anguilla . . . . .	709	-	-	-	-	39	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	3,944	3,725	-	39	24	116	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	1,446	-	1,422	-	24	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	2,365	63	-	2,224	-	39	-	39
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,219	-	39	-	2,180	-	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	675	39	-	39	-	78	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	4,141	39	-	-	-	4,078	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	1,429	24	-	-	-	-	1,380	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	811	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	194	-	-	39	-	39	-	969

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 33B. Mother's Birthplace by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's birthplace	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
All Persons . . . . .	112,863	58,256	26,948	1,602	29,707	11,814	4,800
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	36,171	32,860	14,524	1,500	16,836	2,168	558
St. Croix . . . . .	15,769	14,632	14,035	122	476	714	248
St. John . . . . .	2,078	1,979	85	1,135	759	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	18,323	16,249	403	244	15,602	1,454	311
United States . . . . .	9,627	2,169	1,191	-	978	7,395	24
California . . . . .	238	102	24	-	78	136	-
Florida . . . . .	323	78	-	-	78	246	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	481	24	-	-	24	432	24
New Jersey . . . . .	656	170	170	-	-	486	-
New York . . . . .	2,883	1,166	778	-	388	1,717	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	8,013	3,795	3,330	-	466	379	3,839
Other U.S. Outlying Area . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	55,947	19,010	7,830	63	11,117	1,112	330
Anguilla . . . . .	2,300	762	24	-	738	39	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	9,530	3,395	1,871	24	1,499	122	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	5,499	2,727	63	39	2,625	39	-
Dominica . . . . .	6,735	2,005	792	-	1,213	63	78
Dominican Republic . . . . .	5,278	942	515	-	427	126	151
Haiti . . . . .	655	218	24	-	194	39	-
Montserrat . . . . .	1,743	767	146	-	621	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	12,395	4,108	1,599	-	2,509	243	39
St. Lucia . . . . .	4,048	1,380	1,264	-	116	102	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	2,696	889	608	-	282	151	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	3,105	422	73	39	311	761	49
Females . . . . .	61,293	30,915	14,475	810	15,630	6,247	2,813
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	19,471	17,516	7,942	709	8,866	1,265	369
St. Croix . . . . .	8,646	7,952	7,711	61	180	394	175
St. John . . . . .	1,353	1,314	85	648	581	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	9,471	8,250	146	-	8,105	871	194
United States . . . . .	4,858	1,209	681	-	529	3,624	24
California . . . . .	73	24	24	-	-	49	-
Florida . . . . .	102	39	-	-	39	63	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	248	24	-	-	24	199	24
New Jersey . . . . .	311	73	73	-	-	238	-
New York . . . . .	1,661	656	462	-	194	1,005	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	4,422	2,012	1,896	-	116	258	2,153
Other U.S. Outlying Area . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	30,880	10,036	3,932	63	6,041	636	243
Anguilla . . . . .	1,058	311	-	-	311	39	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	5,731	1,962	1,021	24	917	73	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,293	1,771	24	39	1,708	39	-
Dominica . . . . .	3,695	1,034	413	-	621	39	78
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,913	291	136	-	155	126	102
Haiti . . . . .	320	102	24	-	78	39	-
Montserrat . . . . .	995	335	24	-	311	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	6,899	2,292	855	-	1,436	116	39
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,138	695	656	-	39	39	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,195	296	219	-	78	24	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	1,662	141	24	39	78	464	24

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 33B. Mother's Birthplace by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Mother's birthplace	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean						St. Lucia	
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Dominica	Dominican Republic	St. Kitts & Nevis		
All Persons . . . . .	36,131	6,382	2,990	4,433	4,010	8,113	2,604	1,861
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	500	63	116	39	102	24	39	85
St. Croix . . . . .	151	24	-	-	63	24	-	24
St. John . . . . .	39	-	-	-	39	-	-	61
St. Thomas . . . . .	311	39	116	39	-	-	39	-
United States . . . . .	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other U.S. Outlying Area . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	35,432	6,319	2,811	4,395	3,908	8,064	2,517	63
Anguilla . . . . .	1,500	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	6,013	5,809	-	-	39	141	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,733	-	2,733	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	4,550	24	-	4,346	-	116	-	39
Dominican Republic . . . . .	4,059	-	78	-	3,807	-	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	976	126	-	-	-	126	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	8,006	359	-	-	-	7,584	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	2,565	-	-	24	-	-	2,517	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	1,657	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	160	-	24	-	-	24	49	1,713
Females . . . . .	20,261	3,963	1,662	2,404	2,394	4,501	1,380	1,057
U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	296	-	116	-	78	24	-	24
St. Croix . . . . .	102	-	-	-	39	24	-	24
St. John . . . . .	39	-	-	-	39	-	-	-
St. Thomas . . . . .	155	-	116	-	-	-	-	-
United States . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other U.S. Outlying Area . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	19,902	3,963	1,521	2,404	2,316	4,476	1,380	63
Anguilla . . . . .	709	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	3,696	3,619	-	-	-	78	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	1,483	-	1,483	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	2,506	24	-	2,379	-	78	-	39
Dominican Republic . . . . .	2,394	-	39	-	2,292	-	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	660	126	-	-	-	63	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	4,452	194	-	-	-	4,234	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	1,404	-	-	-	-	-	1,380	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	875	-	-	-	-	24	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	63	-	24	-	-	-	-	969

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 34A. Residence in 1992 by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1992	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	103,800	50,680	23,637	1,358	25,684	10,974	4,494
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992 . . . . .	70,827	36,582	17,088	1,030	18,465	6,159	3,333
Percent . . . . .	68.2	72.2	72.3	75.8	71.9	56.1	74.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	23,201	12,714	5,903	329	6,482	1,945	651
Same island . . . . .	22,401	12,332	5,731	304	6,297	1,824	651
Different island . . . . .	800	382	173	24	185	122	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992 . . . . .	9,772	1,384	646	-	738	2,869	510
United States . . . . .	4,664	1,248	549	-	699	2,665	-
California . . . . .	209	-	-	-	-	185	-
Florida . . . . .	857	398	49	-	349	318	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	233	39	-	-	39	195	-
New Jersey . . . . .	160	-	-	-	-	112	-
New York . . . . .	578	112	73	-	39	369	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	699	-	-	-	-	24	510
Other Caribbean . . . . .	3,996	112	73	-	39	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	418	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	116	39	-	-	39	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	879	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	1,170	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	505	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	389	73	73	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	151	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	413	24	24	-	-	180	-
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	56,954	27,413	12,905	750	13,759	5,730	2,594
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992 . . . . .	38,998	19,967	9,155	725	10,087	3,211	1,900
Percent . . . . .	68.5	72.8	70.9	96.7	73.3	56.0	73.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	12,463	6,742	3,395	24	3,323	1,132	442
Same island . . . . .	12,008	6,497	3,271	-	3,225	1,071	442
Different island . . . . .	455	246	124	24	97	61	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992 . . . . .	5,493	704	355	-	349	1,387	252
United States . . . . .	2,405	592	282	-	311	1,300	-
California . . . . .	109	-	-	-	-	85	-
Florida . . . . .	495	218	24	-	194	160	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	170	-	-	-	-	170	-
New Jersey . . . . .	49	-	-	-	-	24	-
New York . . . . .	258	-	-	-	-	185	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	340	-	-	-	-	24	252
Other Caribbean . . . . .	2,612	112	73	-	39	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	267	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	78	39	-	-	39	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	539	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	825	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	267	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	243	73	73	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	112	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	136	-	-	-	-	63	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 34A. Residence in 1992 by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1992	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	35,791	6,270	2,951	4,433	3,937	8,035	2,604	1,861
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992 . . . . .	23,562	4,644	2,541	2,170	1,408	5,428	1,866	1,190
Percent . . . . .	65.8	74.1	86.1	49.0	35.8	67.6	71.7	63.9
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	7,465	1,146	216	1,321	1,044	1,874	311	425
Same island . . . . .	7,290	1,122	216	1,258	1,005	1,849	311	304
Different island . . . . .	175	24	-	63	39	24	-	122
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992 . . . . .	4,763	481	194	942	1,486	733	428	246
United States . . . . .	641	24	116	24	24	291	63	109
California . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	141	-	-	-	-	141	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	49	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	97	-	-	-	24	49	24	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	165	-	-	-	141	-	24	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	3,885	456	78	918	1,320	442	292	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	418	418	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	78	-	78	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	879	-	-	879	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	1,170	-	-	-	1,170	-	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	505	39	-	-	24	442	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	316	-	-	-	24	-	292	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	73	-	-	-	-	-	49	136
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	20,159	3,939	1,662	2,404	2,394	4,423	1,380	1,057
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992 . . . . .	13,199	3,016	1,407	1,185	734	3,069	986	721
Percent . . . . .	65.5	76.6	84.7	49.3	30.7	69.4	71.4	68.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,969	617	139	617	636	1,010	160	177
Same island . . . . .	3,882	592	139	617	597	1,010	160	116
Different island . . . . .	87	24	-	-	39	-	-	61
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1992 . . . . .	2,991	306	116	602	1,024	345	233	158
United States . . . . .	403	-	78	24	24	141	63	109
California . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	116	-	-	-	-	116	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	73	-	-	-	24	24	24	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	63	-	-	-	63	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	2,501	306	39	578	937	204	146	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	267	267	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	539	-	-	539	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	825	-	-	-	825	-	-	-
Haiti . . . . .	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Montserrat . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	267	39	-	-	24	204	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	170	-	-	-	24	-	146	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	24	49

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 34B. Residence in 1996 by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	103,800	50,680	23,637	1,358	25,684	10,974	4,494
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	94,455	46,649	21,995	1,273	23,381	9,516	4,062
Percent . . . . .	91.0	92.0	93.1	93.7	91.0	86.7	90.4
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	6,532	3,545	1,312	85	2,148	547	160
Same island . . . . .	5,924	3,156	1,094	61	2,002	486	160
Different island . . . . .	608	389	219	24	146	61	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	2,813	486	330	-	155	911	272
United States . . . . .	1,380	252	136	-	116	814	-
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	126	78	-	-	78	49	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	39	-	-	-	-	39	-
New Jersey . . . . .	73	-	-	-	-	73	-
New York . . . . .	209	24	24	-	-	97	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	568	146	146	-	-	73	272
Other Caribbean . . . . .	792	63	24	-	39	24	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	165	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	199	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	87	24	24	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	73	24	24	-	-	-	-
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	56,954	27,413	12,905	750	13,759	5,730	2,594
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	51,846	25,274	11,918	725	12,630	4,967	2,284
Percent . . . . .	91.0	92.2	92.4	96.7	91.8	86.7	88.0
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	3,604	1,853	778	24	1,051	335	112
Same island . . . . .	3,276	1,610	656	-	954	335	112
Different island . . . . .	328	243	122	24	97	-	-
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	1,504	287	209	-	78	428	199
United States . . . . .	692	126	87	-	39	379	-
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	63	39	-	-	39	24	-
New Jersey . . . . .	49	-	-	-	-	49	-
New York . . . . .	112	-	-	-	-	49	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	423	97	97	-	-	49	199
Other Caribbean . . . . .	364	63	24	-	39	-	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	24	24	24	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	49	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 34B. Residence in 1996 by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Residence in 1996	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	35,791	6,270	2,951	4,433	3,937	8,035	2,604	1,861
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	32,664	5,979	2,874	3,637	3,233	7,385	2,458	1,565
Percent . . . . .	91.3	95.4	97.4	82.0	82.1	91.9	94.4	84.1
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	2,141	126	39	757	389	461	49	139
Same island . . . . .	2,044	126	39	709	389	437	49	78
Different island . . . . .	97	-	-	49	-	24	-	61
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	986	165	39	39	316	189	97	158
United States . . . . .	204	-	-	39	39	126	-	109
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	87	-	-	-	39	49	-	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	78	-	-	-	78	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	704	165	39	-	199	63	97	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	165	165	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	199	-	-	-	199	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	63	-	-	-	-	63	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	97	-	-	-	-	-	97	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	20,159	3,939	1,662	2,404	2,394	4,423	1,380	1,057
Same house in U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	18,474	3,798	1,623	1,986	1,918	4,127	1,307	848
Percent . . . . .	91.6	96.4	97.7	82.6	80.1	93.3	94.7	80.2
Different house in U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	1,204	63	-	379	262	272	24	100
Same island . . . . .	1,180	63	-	379	262	272	24	39
Different island . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
Outside U.S. Virgin Islands in 1996 . . . . .	481	78	39	39	214	24	49	109
United States . . . . .	102	-	-	39	39	24	-	85
California . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York . . . . .	63	-	-	-	39	24	-	-
Puerto Rico . . . . .	78	-	-	-	78	-	-	-
Other Caribbean . . . . .	301	78	39	-	97	-	49	-
Antigua and Barbuda . . . . .	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
British Virgin Islands . . . . .	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
Dominica . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dominican Republic . . . . .	97	-	-	-	97	-	-	-
St. Kitts and Nevis . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Lucia . . . . .	49	-	-	-	-	-	49	-
Trinidad and Tobago . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elsewhere . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 35. Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Language spoken at home and literacy	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	104,543	50,680	23,637	1,358	25,684	10,974	4,494
Speak English only . . . . .	80,083	41,589	16,793	1,358	23,437	9,322	918
Speak a language other than English. . . . .	24,460	9,091	6,844	-	2,247	1,652	3,576
Can read and write the language. . . . .	16,699	5,982	4,924	-	1,058	1,361	3,231
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	1,258	447	292	-	155	63	136
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	6,504	2,662	1,628	-	1,034	228	209
Speak Spanish. . . . .	17,293	7,887	6,674	-	1,213	1,259	3,552
Can read and write the language. . . . .	13,829	5,569	4,900	-	670	1,132	3,231
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	719	408	292	-	116	63	136
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	2,745	1,910	1,483	-	427	63	185
Speak French . . . . .	2,150	621	-	-	621	165	-
Can read and write the language. . . . .	1,408	349	-	-	349	165	-
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	189	39	-	-	39	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	553	233	-	-	233	-	-
Speak Patois . . . . .	2,171	122	97	-	24	39	-
Can read and write the language. . . . .	423	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	185	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	1,564	122	97	-	24	39	-
Speak other Indo-European languages. . . . .	413	78	-	-	78	116	-
Can read and write the language. . . . .	258	-	-	-	-	39	-
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	155	78	-	-	78	78	-
Speak other languages. . . . .	2,433	383	73	-	311	73	24
Can read and write the language. . . . .	782	63	24	-	39	24	-
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	165	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	1,486	320	49	-	272	49	24
Females 5 years and over. . . . .	57,277	27,413	12,905	750	13,759	5,730	2,594
Speak English only . . . . .	43,406	22,457	9,099	750	12,609	4,799	568
Speak a language other than English. . . . .	13,871	4,956	3,806	-	1,150	930	2,026
Can read and write the language. . . . .	9,830	3,688	3,004	-	684	790	1,817
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	612	214	97	-	116	-	24
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	3,429	1,054	705	-	349	141	185
Speak Spanish. . . . .	9,501	4,238	3,709	-	529	688	2,002
Can read and write the language. . . . .	8,048	3,314	2,980	-	335	688	1,817
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	223	175	97	-	78	-	24
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	1,229	748	632	-	116	-	160
Speak French . . . . .	1,383	427	-	-	427	78	-
Can read and write the language. . . . .	922	311	-	-	311	78	-
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	112	39	-	-	39	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	349	78	-	-	78	-	-
Speak Patois . . . . .	1,380	49	49	-	-	39	-
Can read and write the language. . . . .	287	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	933	49	49	-	-	39	-
Speak other Indo-European languages. . . . .	223	-	-	-	-	78	-
Can read and write the language. . . . .	146	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	78	-	-	-	-	78	-
Speak other languages. . . . .	1,384	243	49	-	194	49	24
Can read and write the language. . . . .	427	63	24	-	39	24	-
Can read but not write the language. . . . .	116	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language. . . . .	840	180	24	-	155	24	24

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 35. Language Spoken at Home and Literacy by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Language spoken at home and literacy	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean						St. Lucia	
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis		
Persons 5 years and over . . . . .	35,791	6,270	2,951	4,433	3,937	8,035	2,604	1,861
Speak English only . . . . .	26,961	5,984	2,874	2,302	456	7,831	1,292	1,042
Speak a language other than English . . . . .	8,830	287	78	2,131	3,481	204	1,312	819
Can read and write the language . . . . .	5,834	189	39	1,019	3,238	63	292	695
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	461	24	-	175	24	24	151	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	2,535	73	39	937	219	116	870	124
Speak Spanish . . . . .	4,460	189	78	24	3,481	63	136	284
Can read and write the language . . . . .	3,848	189	39	24	3,238	39	49	260
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	112	-	-	-	24	24	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	500	-	39	-	219	-	87	24
Speak French . . . . .	1,175	-	-	519	-	-	189	61
Can read and write the language . . . . .	869	-	-	418	-	-	24	61
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	87	-	-	24	-	-	63	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	218	-	-	78	-	-	102	-
Speak Patois . . . . .	1,418	24	-	801	-	-	593	-
Can read and write the language . . . . .	325	-	-	228	-	-	97	-
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	160	24	-	112	-	-	24	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	933	-	-	461	-	-	471	-
Speak other Indo-European languages . . . . .	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	301
Can read and write the language . . . . .	219	-	-	-	-	-	-	262
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
Speak other languages . . . . .	1,558	73	-	786	-	141	394	173
Can read and write the language . . . . .	573	-	-	349	-	24	122	112
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	102	-	-	39	-	-	63	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	884	73	-	398	-	116	209	61
Females 5 years and over . . . . .	20,159	3,939	1,662	2,404	2,394	4,423	1,380	1,057
Speak English only . . . . .	14,905	3,740	1,623	1,112	214	4,268	675	639
Speak a language other than English . . . . .	5,254	199	39	1,291	2,180	155	704	418
Can read and write the language . . . . .	3,389	126	39	558	1,961	39	146	294
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	287	24	-	151	24	-	87	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	1,578	49	-	583	194	116	471	124
Speak Spanish . . . . .	2,549	126	39	-	2,180	39	24	182
Can read and write the language . . . . .	2,228	126	39	-	1,961	39	-	158
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	296	-	-	-	194	-	24	24
Speak French . . . . .	752	-	-	316	-	-	126	-
Can read and write the language . . . . .	510	-	-	214	-	-	24	-
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	49	-	-	24	-	-	24	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	194	-	-	78	-	-	78	-
Speak Patois . . . . .	947	24	-	578	-	-	345	-
Can read and write the language . . . . .	238	-	-	189	-	-	49	-
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	136	24	-	87	-	-	24	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	573	-	-	301	-	-	272	-
Speak other Indo-European languages . . . . .	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	126
Can read and write the language . . . . .	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	87
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
Speak other languages . . . . .	859	49	-	398	-	116	209	109
Can read and write the language . . . . .	267	-	-	155	-	-	73	49
Can read but not write the language . . . . .	78	-	-	39	-	-	39	-
Can neither read nor write the language . . . . .	515	49	-	204	-	116	97	61

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 36. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School enrollment and type of school Educational attainment	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled . . . . .	37,208	25,068	12,643	183	12,243	3,279	1,428
Preprimary school. . . . .	3,302	2,938	1,191	-	1,747	189	39
Public school. . . . .	2,108	1,831	899	-	932	165	-
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	28,073	19,297	10,271	122	8,905	2,351	1,190
Public school. . . . .	23,890	16,607	9,250	122	7,235	1,605	908
College. . . . .	5,833	2,834	1,181	61	1,592	739	199
Public school. . . . .	4,687	2,314	972	61	1,281	593	136
Females 3 years and over enrolled . . . . .	21,018	13,631	7,014	61	6,556	2,026	680
Preprimary school. . . . .	1,923	1,709	583	-	1,126	165	-
Public school. . . . .	1,233	1,044	462	-	582	165	-
Elementary school or high school . . . . .	15,152	10,084	5,663	-	4,421	1,382	583
Public school. . . . .	12,782	8,545	5,055	-	3,489	950	471
College. . . . .	3,943	1,838	768	61	1,009	479	97
Public school. . . . .	3,113	1,469	632	61	776	382	73
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>							
Persons 25 years and over . . . . .	66,237	23,584	9,886	1,212	12,485	7,846	3,309
No school completed. . . . .	605	197	97	-	100	49	122
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	1,968	452	413	-	39	141	316
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	12,396	3,880	1,796	487	1,597	350	574
9th grade. . . . .	2,892	1,003	413	-	590	24	306
10th grade . . . . .	2,710	952	486	-	466	112	136
11th grade . . . . .	2,875	1,044	535	-	510	122	146
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	8,815	2,715	1,133	-	1,582	481	501
High school graduate (includes equivalency). . . . .	16,287	6,812	2,561	465	3,785	1,463	510
Some college, no degree. . . . .	7,679	2,857	1,050	39	1,769	1,612	316
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	1,268	641	209	61	371	284	73
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	807	175	97	-	78	268	49
Bachelor's degree. . . . .	5,034	2,018	632	122	1,264	1,683	112
Master and PhD degree. . . . .	2,900	838	464	39	335	1,259	151
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	51.3	56.6	50.7	59.8	60.9	83.7	36.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher. . . . .	12.0	12.1	11.1	13.3	12.8	37.5	7.9
Females 25 years and over . . . . .	37,209	13,663	5,633	725	7,305	3,809	1,982
No school completed. . . . .	445	173	73	-	100	24	122
1st to 4th grade . . . . .	826	170	170	-	-	-	146
5th to 8th grade . . . . .	6,632	2,068	965	304	798	126	316
9th grade. . . . .	1,397	411	170	-	240	-	209
10th grade . . . . .	1,510	525	292	-	233	24	73
11th grade . . . . .	1,841	709	365	-	345	49	49
12th grade, no diploma . . . . .	4,672	1,564	598	-	966	321	282
High school graduate (includes equivalency). . . . .	9,226	3,701	1,293	282	2,126	751	311
Some college, no degree. . . . .	4,685	1,780	671	39	1,070	811	228
Associate degree, occupational program . . . . .	687	430	136	-	294	87	73
Associate degree, academic program . . . . .	559	49	49	-	-	219	24
Bachelor's degree. . . . .	2,871	1,399	462	61	876	717	63
Master and PhD degree. . . . .	1,858	687	391	39	257	680	87
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	53.4	58.9	53.3	58.1	63.3	85.7	39.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher. . . . .	12.7	15.3	15.1	13.8	15.5	36.7	7.6
Persons 18 to 24 years. . . . .	10,447	6,540	3,675	-	2,866	850	374
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	46.3	44.3	35.2	-	55.9	60.6	36.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher. . . . .	1.4	2.3	2.4	-	2.2	-	-
Females 18 to 24 years. . . . .	5,573	3,067	1,779	-	1,289	598	287
Percent high school graduate or higher . . . . .	50.4	50.5	39.9	-	65.1	52.0	33.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher. . . . .	2.3	4.1	3.5	-	4.9	-	-
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	80,829	32,980	14,971	1,212	16,797	9,034	3,770
Vocational training. . . . .	28,550	11,139	4,899	404	5,836	3,466	1,084
In certificate program . . . . .	4,600	2,096	938	61	1,097	359	185
In a technical prep. program . . . . .	4,257	1,814	817	183	815	522	146
On the job . . . . .	12,803	5,121	2,245	61	2,815	1,277	491
Technical college. . . . .	6,889	2,108	899	100	1,109	1,307	262

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 36. School Enrollment and Educational Attainment by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

School enrollment and type of school Educational attainment	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled. . . . .	7,119	1,394	257	1,020	1,447	1,452	267	313
Preprimary school . . . . .	136	24	24	24	63	-	-	-
Public school . . . . .	112	24	-	24	63	-	-	-
Elementary school or high school. . . . .	5,124	1,088	116	840	1,185	932	194	112
Public school . . . . .	4,682	1,040	78	699	1,097	893	194	87
College . . . . .	1,860	282	116	155	199	519	73	202
Public school . . . . .	1,520	165	116	155	126	495	73	124
Females 3 years and over enrolled. . . . .	4,492	923	180	578	928	961	170	189
Preprimary school . . . . .	49	24	24	-	-	-	-	-
Public school . . . . .	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary school or high school. . . . .	3,055	656	78	461	728	544	122	49
Public school . . . . .	2,793	607	78	359	680	505	122	24
College . . . . .	1,389	243	78	116	199	418	49	141
Public school . . . . .	1,126	165	78	116	126	393	49	63
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over. . . . .	29,834	5,299	2,733	3,302	2,607	6,739	2,356	1,664
No school completed . . . . .	214	24	-	24	49	-	39	24
1st to 4th grade. . . . .	1,059	146	39	146	291	165	199	-
5th to 8th grade. . . . .	7,422	1,273	930	966	782	1,214	739	170
9th grade . . . . .	1,457	359	78	63	189	257	136	102
10th grade. . . . .	1,510	340	116	262	102	320	49	-
11th grade. . . . .	1,500	321	194	63	39	587	97	63
12th grade, no diploma. . . . .	5,032	787	116	763	485	1,394	316	87
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . . . .	7,054	1,151	638	772	199	1,806	646	449
Some college, no degree . . . . .	2,607	675	349	155	267	519	49	287
Associate degree, occupational program. . . . .	246	49	-	-	24	63	-	24
Associate degree, academic program. . . . .	316	39	39	49	-	39	-	-
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	976	87	78	39	141	223	87	246
Master and PhD degree . . . . .	442	49	155	-	39	151	-	211
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	39.0	38.7	46.1	30.7	25.7	41.6	33.2	73.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	4.8	2.6	8.5	1.2	6.9	5.5	3.7	27.5
Females 25 years and over. . . . .	16,770	3,395	1,560	1,801	1,583	3,607	1,283	984
No school completed . . . . .	126	-	-	49	49	-	39	-
1st to 4th grade. . . . .	510	97	-	49	175	78	63	-
5th to 8th grade. . . . .	4,025	835	412	510	476	481	432	97
9th grade . . . . .	738	199	78	-	87	116	73	39
10th grade. . . . .	888	228	39	136	63	155	24	-
11th grade. . . . .	971	233	155	63	39	335	73	63
12th grade, no diploma. . . . .	2,506	481	-	461	345	612	146	-
High school graduate (includes equivalency) . . . .	4,062	602	371	442	136	1,151	359	401
Some college, no degree . . . . .	1,728	534	311	78	151	354	24	139
Associate degree, occupational program. . . . .	73	49	-	-	-	-	-	24
Associate degree, academic program. . . . .	267	39	39	24	-	39	-	-
Bachelor's degree . . . . .	559	49	78	39	24	160	49	134
Master and PhD degree . . . . .	316	49	78	-	39	126	-	87
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	41.8	38.9	56.2	32.4	22.1	50.8	33.7	79.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	5.2	2.9	9.9	2.2	4.0	8.0	3.8	22.5
Persons 18 to 24 years . . . . .	2,597	481	116	330	427	685	175	85
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	47.5	58.6	33.6	38.2	41.0	52.4	13.7	71.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females 18 to 24 years . . . . .	1,597	267	39	180	340	471	73	24
Percent high school graduate or higher. . . . .	53.2	67.4	-	56.7	51.5	46.3	32.9	-
Percent bachelor's degree or higher . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 16 years and over. . . . .	33,257	5,945	2,849	3,778	3,248	7,589	2,556	1,788
Vocational training . . . . .	12,278	2,030	845	1,331	1,170	2,845	1,083	583
In certificate program. . . . .	1,836	321	39	345	141	447	97	124
In a technical prep. program. . . . .	1,712	248	116	112	102	383	301	63
On the job. . . . .	5,827	728	495	641	456	1,549	510	87
Technical college . . . . .	2,903	733	194	233	471	466	175	309

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 37. Disability, Veteran Status and When First Came by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran status When first came to VIRGIN ISLANDS	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>DISABILITY</b>							
Civilian persons 16 to 64 years . . . . .	70,186	29,905	13,775	908	15,222	7,661	3,032
With a mobility or self-care limitation. . . . .	1,537	707	97	61	549	228	39
With a mobility limitation . . . . .	1,324	619	49	61	510	189	39
In labor force . . . . .	495	257	24	-	233	63	-
With a self-care limitation. . . . .	884	466	73	-	393	87	39
With a work disability . . . . .	2,373	1,013	243	122	648	228	112
In labor force . . . . .	1,029	330	97	-	233	116	24
Prevented from working . . . . .	1,894	676	122	61	493	252	87
No work disability . . . . .	3,202	1,299	539	61	699	420	136
In labor force . . . . .	2,170	723	258	-	466	342	49
Civilian females 16 to 64 years . . . . .	39,322	16,294	7,699	543	8,052	4,141	1,812
With a mobility or self-care limitation. . . . .	996	428	73	-	355	141	-
With a mobility limitation . . . . .	821	340	24	-	316	102	-
In labor force . . . . .	345	180	24	-	155	39	-
With a self-care limitation. . . . .	666	350	73	-	277	63	-
With a work disability . . . . .	1,448	700	146	61	493	63	24
In labor force . . . . .	626	243	49	-	194	39	-
Prevented from working . . . . .	1,173	488	73	-	416	102	24
No work disability . . . . .	2,076	772	345	-	427	357	136
In labor force . . . . .	1,444	456	185	-	272	279	49
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	80,829	32,980	14,971	1,212	16,797	9,034	3,770
Now on active duty . . . . .	345	97	73	-	24	73	24
On active duty in past, but not now. . . . .	5,195	2,494	987	244	1,264	1,772	248
Never on active duty . . . . .	75,289	30,388	13,911	969	15,508	7,189	3,498
In reserves or National Guard. . . . .	966	592	209	-	383	175	-
Never served . . . . .	74,323	29,796	13,702	969	15,125	7,014	3,498
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	44,956	18,125	8,433	725	8,967	4,720	2,269
Now on active duty . . . . .	87	49	24	-	24	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now. . . . .	997	593	316	61	216	270	24
Never on active duty . . . . .	43,872	17,484	8,093	664	8,726	4,450	2,245
In reserves or National Guard. . . . .	272	126	87	-	39	73	-
Never served . . . . .	43,600	17,357	8,005	664	8,688	4,377	2,245
<b>WHEN FIRST CAME TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS</b>							
All persons . . . . .	112,863	58,256	26,948	1,602	29,707	11,814	4,800
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	58,256	58,256	26,948	1,602	29,707	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	54,606	-	-	-	-	11,814	4,800
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	1,962	-	-	-	-	309	243
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	7,023	-	-	-	-	1,900	500
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	4,405	-	-	-	-	1,312	146
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	1,886	-	-	-	-	580	102
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	4,700	-	-	-	-	1,039	301
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	3,470	-	-	-	-	1,134	73
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	12,026	-	-	-	-	991	841
Before 1970. . . . .	19,134	-	-	-	-	4,549	2,594
Females . . . . .	61,293	30,915	14,475	810	15,630	6,247	2,813
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands. . . . .	30,915	30,915	14,475	810	15,630	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	30,378	-	-	-	-	6,247	2,813
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	1,107	-	-	-	-	160	73
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	4,073	-	-	-	-	855	335
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	2,229	-	-	-	-	590	24
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	1,051	-	-	-	-	367	78
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	2,535	-	-	-	-	588	151
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	1,913	-	-	-	-	607	24
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	6,940	-	-	-	-	602	530
Before 1970. . . . .	10,529	-	-	-	-	2,477	1,598

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 37. Disability, Veteran Status and When First Came by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Disability Veteran status When first came to VIRGIN ISLANDS	Place of Birth							
	Total	Other Caribbean						Else- where
		Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domini- nica	Domini- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian persons 16 to 64 years . . . . .	28,002	4,774	1,815	3,564	2,967	6,627	2,274	1,587
With a mobility or self-care limitation . . . . .	563	87	78	87	97	-	63	-
With a mobility limitation . . . . .	476	63	39	63	97	-	63	-
In labor force . . . . .	175	39	39	24	24	-	24	-
With a self-care limitation . . . . .	291	49	78	63	-	-	39	-
With a work disability . . . . .	995	151	39	175	136	116	63	24
In labor force . . . . .	534	126	39	24	24	116	63	24
Prevented from working . . . . .	855	151	39	175	175	39	63	24
No work disability . . . . .	1,347	87	116	204	126	422	151	-
In labor force . . . . .	1,056	63	116	141	78	383	112	-
Civilian females 16 to 64 years . . . . .	16,168	2,992	1,109	1,991	1,909	3,772	1,171	906
With a mobility or self-care limitation . . . . .	427	87	39	63	97	-	39	-
With a mobility limitation . . . . .	379	63	39	39	97	-	39	-
In labor force . . . . .	126	39	39	-	24	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation . . . . .	252	49	39	63	-	-	39	-
With a work disability . . . . .	636	102	-	102	136	116	-	24
In labor force . . . . .	320	78	-	-	24	116	-	24
Prevented from working . . . . .	534	102	-	102	175	39	-	24
No work disability . . . . .	811	87	116	102	126	189	87	-
In labor force . . . . .	660	63	116	102	78	189	49	-
<b>VETERAN STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	33,257	5,945	2,849	3,778	3,248	7,589	2,556	1,788
Now on active duty . . . . .	151	39	-	-	-	49	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now . . . . .	471	24	61	87	-	87	-	209
Never on active duty . . . . .	32,635	5,882	2,788	3,690	3,248	7,453	2,556	1,579
In reserves or National Guard . . . . .	175	49	-	39	-	24	-	24
Never served . . . . .	32,460	5,833	2,788	3,652	3,248	7,428	2,556	1,555
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	18,834	3,740	1,599	2,078	2,049	4,180	1,356	1,008
Now on active duty . . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
On active duty in past, but not now . . . . .	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	61
Never on active duty . . . . .	18,746	3,701	1,599	2,078	2,049	4,180	1,356	947
In reserves or National Guard . . . . .	49	24	-	-	-	24	-	24
Never served . . . . .	18,698	3,677	1,599	2,078	2,049	4,156	1,356	923
<b>WHEN FIRST CAME TO THE VIRGIN ISLANDS</b>								
All persons . . . . .	36,131	6,382	2,990	4,433	4,010	8,113	2,604	1,861
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	36,131	6,382	2,990	4,433	4,010	8,113	2,604	1,861
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	1,350	102	-	320	481	214	97	61
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	4,316	398	180	1,088	1,131	796	194	306
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	2,722	364	-	587	578	617	122	226
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	1,141	369	-	49	141	218	136	63
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	3,131	723	194	403	408	689	136	228
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	2,117	311	311	136	112	650	87	146
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	10,010	1,850	747	991	199	2,185	1,132	185
Before 1970 . . . . .	11,344	2,264	1,559	860	961	2,743	699	646
All persons . . . . .	20,261	3,963	1,662	2,404	2,394	4,501	1,380	1,057
Born in the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Born outside the U.S. Virgin Islands . . . . .	20,261	3,963	1,662	2,404	2,394	4,501	1,380	1,057
1996 or 1997 . . . . .	874	24	-	218	354	165	24	-
1994 or 1995 . . . . .	2,637	262	102	631	694	500	122	246
1990 to 1993 . . . . .	1,529	267	-	359	364	379	97	85
1985 to 1989 . . . . .	568	214	-	24	-	78	87	39
1980 to 1984 . . . . .	1,694	456	116	189	291	267	112	102
1975 to 1979 . . . . .	1,233	238	155	24	49	320	49	49
1970 to 1974 . . . . .	5,697	1,151	412	534	97	1,335	578	112
Before 1970 . . . . .	6,028	1,351	876	423	544	1,457	311	425

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 38. Labor Force Characteristics by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor force status Work status in 1996	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	80,829	32,980	14,971	1,212	16,797	9,034	3,770
In labor force . . . . .	48,618	18,963	8,277	482	10,203	5,173	1,652
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	60.1	57.5	55.3	39.8	60.7	57.3	43.8
Armed Forces . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	48,618	18,963	8,277	482	10,203	5,173	1,652
Employed . . . . .	43,143	16,068	6,440	482	9,146	4,901	1,433
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	29,160	11,049	4,365	360	6,324	3,283	1,001
Unemployed . . . . .	5,474	2,895	1,837	-	1,058	272	219
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	11.3	15.3	22.2	-	10.4	5.3	13.3
Not in labor force . . . . .	32,211	14,017	6,693	731	6,593	3,861	2,118
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>							
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	44,956	18,125	8,433	725	8,967	4,720	2,269
In labor force . . . . .	25,037	9,961	4,199	238	5,523	2,514	768
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . .	55.7	55.0	49.8	32.8	61.6	53.3	33.8
Armed Forces . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	25,037	9,961	4,199	238	5,523	2,514	768
Employed . . . . .	22,112	8,421	3,188	238	4,994	2,329	646
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	13,701	5,813	2,027	177	3,608	1,304	384
Unemployed . . . . .	2,925	1,540	1,011	-	529	185	122
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	11.7	15.5	24.1	-	9.6	7.4	15.9
Not in labor force . . . . .	19,919	8,165	4,234	487	3,444	2,206	1,501
<b>With own children under 6 years . . . . .</b>							
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	6,652	3,359	1,597	-	1,762	585	136
In labor force . . . . .	4,410	2,050	916	-	1,133	325	136
With own children 6 to 17 years only . . . .	7,188	2,373	1,244	39	1,090	505	505
In labor force . . . . .	5,539	1,965	953	39	973	316	175
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1996</b>							
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	80,829	32,980	14,971	1,212	16,797	9,034	3,770
Worked in 1996 . . . . .	48,964	18,899	8,059	421	10,420	5,564	1,492
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	30,818	11,764	4,049	421	7,294	3,065	952
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	7,065	2,718	1,575	-	1,143	1,013	170
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	3,198	1,311	705	-	607	459	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	3,389	957	403	-	553	466	160
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	4,493	2,150	1,327	-	823	561	209
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . .	37,260	14,360	5,755	360	8,245	3,988	1,258
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	26,035	10,193	3,393	360	6,440	2,412	928
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	5,197	1,943	1,196	-	747	775	146
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	2,059	942	608	-	335	335	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	2,088	529	194	-	335	291	112
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,879	753	365	-	388	175	73
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . .	9,568	3,767	2,036	61	1,670	1,270	112
40 or more weeks . . . . .	5,587	1,962	962	61	939	687	24
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	4,259	1,392	632	61	699	575	24
Did not work in 1996 . . . . .	31,865	14,080	6,912	791	6,377	3,470	2,279
<b>Females 16 years and over . . . . .</b>							
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	44,956	18,125	8,433	725	8,967	4,720	2,269
Worked in 1996 . . . . .	25,284	10,084	4,068	238	5,778	2,856	680
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	15,996	6,373	1,881	238	4,254	1,501	423
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	3,709	1,469	894	-	575	447	73
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	1,363	568	389	-	180	173	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,660	519	185	-	335	277	97
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	2,555	1,154	719	-	435	459	87
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . .	17,765	7,459	2,566	177	4,715	1,649	544
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	12,937	5,472	1,468	177	3,827	1,052	423
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,433	996	637	-	359	272	49
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	787	442	340	-	102	87	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	942	282	49	-	233	165	73
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	665	267	73	-	194	73	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . .	6,324	2,199	1,307	61	830	1,042	63
40 or more weeks . . . . .	3,742	1,171	622	61	488	522	-
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	2,841	862	413	61	388	410	-
Did not work in 1996 . . . . .	19,672	8,041	4,365	487	3,189	1,864	1,589

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 38. Labor Force Characteristics by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Labor force status Work status in 1996	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	33,257	5,945	2,849	3,778	3,248	7,589	2,556	1,788
In labor force . . . . .	21,858	3,905	1,776	2,661	2,209	5,195	1,623	972
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . . . .	65.7	65.7	62.3	70.4	68.0	68.5	63.5	54.4
Armed Forces . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	21,858	3,905	1,776	2,661	2,209	5,195	1,623	972
Employed . . . . .	19,794	3,497	1,738	2,340	1,840	4,792	1,453	947
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	13,088	2,287	1,388	1,486	961	3,447	860	738
Unemployed . . . . .	2,064	408	39	321	369	403	170	24
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	9.4	10.4	2.2	12.1	16.7	7.8	10.5	2.5
Not in labor force . . . . .	11,398	2,040	1,073	1,117	1,039	2,394	933	817
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	18,834	3,740	1,599	2,078	2,049	4,180	1,356	1,008
In labor force . . . . .	11,319	2,302	970	1,335	1,224	2,690	710	476
Percent of persons 16 years and over . . . . .	60.1	61.6	60.7	64.2	59.7	64.4	52.4	47.2
Armed Forces . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Civilian labor force . . . . .	11,319	2,302	970	1,335	1,224	2,690	710	476
Employed . . . . .	10,264	2,030	932	1,238	1,010	2,554	588	452
At work 40 or more hours . . . . .	5,909	1,131	699	568	568	1,714	292	291
Unemployed . . . . .	1,054	272	39	97	214	136	122	24
Percent of civilian labor force . . . . .	9.3	11.8	4.0	7.3	17.5	5.1	17.2	5.0
Not in labor force . . . . .	7,515	1,438	629	743	826	1,491	646	532
With own children under 6 years . . . . .	2,423	534	78	544	350	447	185	148
In labor force . . . . .	1,836	359	39	418	252	447	160	63
With own children 6 to 17 years only . . . . .	3,594	563	233	423	374	1,068	243	211
In labor force . . . . .	2,972	563	194	350	325	879	146	112
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1996</b>								
Persons 16 years and over . . . . .	33,257	5,945	2,849	3,778	3,248	7,589	2,556	1,788
Worked in 1996 . . . . .	22,134	3,628	1,776	2,840	2,262	5,413	1,589	874
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	14,336	2,239	1,349	1,709	1,209	3,869	855	702
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	3,040	457	194	427	301	607	340	124
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	1,427	238	116	165	155	291	170	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,782	369	39	238	296	379	112	24
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	1,549	325	78	301	301	267	112	24
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	16,866	2,617	1,543	1,971	1,524	4,335	1,132	787
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	11,888	1,801	1,311	1,306	981	3,233	656	614
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	2,210	272	116	306	175	495	219	124
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	782	102	78	87	78	175	97	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	1,131	243	-	97	141	291	112	24
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	855	199	39	175	151	141	49	24
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	4,331	899	116	714	578	976	369	87
40 or more weeks . . . . .	2,826	549	78	525	306	709	233	87
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	2,180	389	39	403	228	597	160	87
Did not work in 1996 . . . . .	11,122	2,317	1,073	937	986	2,176	967	914
Females 16 years and over . . . . .	18,834	3,740	1,599	2,078	2,049	4,180	1,356	1,008
Worked in 1996 . . . . .	11,284	2,137	893	1,413	1,238	2,792	724	379
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	7,360	1,262	776	850	607	2,044	321	340
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	1,681	321	39	272	175	369	219	39
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	622	97	-	63	39	126	122	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	767	282	-	63	155	126	39	-
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	855	175	78	165	262	126	24	-
Usually worked 40 or more hours per week . . . . .	7,798	1,350	815	782	757	2,020	467	316
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	5,714	937	738	544	519	1,549	233	277
40 to 49 weeks . . . . .	1,078	160	39	151	87	282	97	39
27 to 39 weeks . . . . .	258	24	-	24	-	49	73	-
14 to 26 weeks . . . . .	422	180	-	-	39	102	39	-
1 to 13 weeks . . . . .	325	49	39	63	112	39	24	-
Usually worked 15 to 39 hours per week . . . . .	2,957	699	39	554	359	694	209	63
40 or more weeks . . . . .	1,986	437	39	427	126	544	160	63
50 to 52 weeks . . . . .	1,505	301	39	306	87	456	87	63
Did not work in 1996 . . . . .	7,549	1,603	706	665	811	1,389	632	630

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 39. Occupation and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	43,143	16,068	6,440	482	9,146	4,901	1,433
Managerial and professional specialty. . . . .	8,343	3,564	1,035	260	2,269	1,421	325
Executive, administrative, and managerial. . . . .	3,398	1,136	258	-	878	675	102
Professional specialty . . . . .	4,945	2,428	778	260	1,390	746	223
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	452	160	122	-	39	87	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . . .	2,546	1,333	389	161	784	423	136
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . . . .	11,791	5,417	2,158	161	3,098	1,148	97
Health technologists and technicians . . . . .	102	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . . . . .	432	223	146	-	78	49	-
Sales. . . . .	3,772	1,384	763	-	621	287	-
Administrative support, including clerical . . . . .	7,485	3,809	1,249	161	2,400	813	97
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists. . . . .	1,486	597	209	-	388	218	49
Service. . . . .	9,626	2,597	1,181	61	1,354	882	277
Private household. . . . .	539	49	24	-	24	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	1,622	690	355	-	335	97	102
Service, except protective and household . . . . .	7,465	1,858	802	61	995	785	175
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,966	899	474	61	364	401	24
Health service, except household . . . . .	464	265	109	-	155	-	39
Cleaning and building service. . . . .	2,617	413	170	-	243	87	87
Personal service . . . . .	1,418	282	49	-	233	297	24
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	554	289	73	-	216	78	-
Precision production, craft and repair service . . . . .	6,369	1,627	826	-	801	765	282
Mechanics and repairers. . . . .	2,223	709	413	-	296	221	185
Construction trades. . . . .	3,311	631	243	-	388	481	73
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	2,682	797	486	-	311	277	194
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors. . . . .	763	258	219	-	39	24	97
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	1,268	267	73	-	194	252	49
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers . . . . .	651	272	194	-	78	-	49
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over. . . . .	43,143	16,068	6,440	482	9,146	4,901	1,433
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . . .	23,387	7,578	3,225	161	4,193	2,713	525
Local and territorial government workers . . . . .	10,500	5,585	2,231	321	3,033	768	461
Federal government workers . . . . .	1,238	685	194	-	490	102	87
Self-employed workers. . . . .	4,919	845	255	-	590	1,037	102
Unpaid family workers. . . . .	3,099	1,374	535	-	839	282	258

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 39. Occupation and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	Place of Birth							
	Total	Other Caribbean						Else- where
		Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . . .	19,794	3,497	1,738	2,340	1,840	4,792	1,453	947
Managerial and professional specialty . . . . .	2,819	437	349	39	228	728	233	214
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . . . .	1,422	189	233	-	165	345	122	63
Professional specialty. . . . .	1,397	248	116	39	63	384	112	151
Engineers and natural sciences. . . . .	204	-	-	39	-	39	63	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors. . . . .	605	73	39	-	-	223	24	49
Technical, sales, and administrative support. . . . .	4,709	1,044	349	738	306	1,238	199	420
Health technologists and technicians. . . . .	102	63	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health. . . . .	97	24	-	-	-	-	24	63
Sales . . . . .	1,927	393	78	335	102	612	126	175
Administrative support, including clerical. . . . .	2,583	563	272	403	204	626	49	182
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . . . . .	549	112	-	73	39	141	49	73
Service . . . . .	5,768	1,044	466	757	573	1,549	345	102
Private household . . . . .	452	122	-	39	24	102	49	39
Protective service. . . . .	733	165	-	78	39	252	-	-
Service, except protective and household. . . . .	4,584	758	466	641	510	1,194	296	63
Food preparation and service. . . . .	1,578	272	233	228	175	359	73	63
Health service, except household. . . . .	160	73	-	24	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service . . . . .	2,030	389	155	350	116	490	160	-
Personal service. . . . .	816	24	78	39	218	345	63	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing. . . . .	126	-	39	-	-	-	63	61
Precision production, craft and repair service. . . . .	3,632	597	257	403	471	830	233	63
Mechanics and repairers . . . . .	1,083	262	39	160	49	291	97	24
Construction trades . . . . .	2,127	272	180	218	398	466	112	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers. . . . .	1,390	136	161	228	151	151	243	24
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors . . . . .	359	24	-	63	63	-	24	24
Transportation and material moving. . . . .	700	63	161	102	63	78	122	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers. . . . .	330	49	-	63	24	73	97	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . . .	19,794	3,497	1,738	2,340	1,840	4,792	1,453	947
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . . . .	12,161	2,258	721	1,777	1,083	3,029	836	411
Local and territorial government workers. . . . .	3,549	738	543	228	330	767	146	136
Federal government workers. . . . .	364	24	-	63	-	102	-	-
Self-employed workers . . . . .	2,622	228	396	49	316	704	398	313
Unpaid family workers . . . . .	1,098	248	78	223	112	189	73	87

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 39A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	22,112	8,421	3,188	238	4,994	2,329	646
Managerial and professional specialty. . . . .	4,973	2,273	744	139	1,390	869	160
Executive, administrative, and managerial. . . . .	1,626	549	160	-	388	422	-
Professional specialty . . . . .	3,346	1,724	583	139	1,002	447	160
Engineers and natural sciences . . . . .	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors . . . . .	1,899	1,044	316	100	629	296	136
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . . . .	8,387	3,826	1,351	100	2,375	770	73
Health technologists and technicians . . . . .	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health . . . . .	102	102	24	-	78	-	-
Sales. . . . .	2,665	845	457	-	388	175	-
Administrative support, including clerical . . . . .	5,581	2,879	870	100	1,910	595	73
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists. . . . .	1,423	573	185	-	388	218	49
Service. . . . .	6,042	1,264	681	-	583	433	204
Private household. . . . .	515	49	24	-	24	-	-
Protective service . . . . .	675	199	122	-	78	73	102
Service, except protective and household . . . . .	4,852	1,016	535	-	481	360	102
Food preparation and service . . . . .	2,332	591	304	-	287	250	24
Health service, except household . . . . .	425	226	109	-	116	-	39
Cleaning and building service. . . . .	1,583	136	97	-	39	-	39
Personal service . . . . .	513	63	24	-	39	109	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service . . . . .	262	24	24	-	-	-	-
Mechanics and repairers. . . . .	112	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction trades. . . . .	78	-	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers . . . . .	432	126	49	-	78	49	97
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors. . . . .	209	63	24	-	39	-	73
Transportation and material moving . . . . .	175	39	-	-	39	49	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers . . . . .	49	24	24	-	-	-	24
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>							
Employed females 16 years and over. . . . .	22,112	8,421	3,188	238	4,994	2,329	646
Private for profit wage and salary workers . . . . .	12,016	3,623	1,397	100	2,126	1,406	219
Local and territorial government workers . . . . .	6,782	3,616	1,317	139	2,160	534	228
Federal government workers . . . . .	544	282	49	-	233	63	49
Self-employed workers. . . . .	1,066	173	109	-	63	141	39
Unpaid family workers. . . . .	1,705	728	316	-	412	185	112

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 39A. Occupation and Class of Worker by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Occupation Class of worker	Place of Birth							
	Total	Other Caribbean						Else- where
		Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed females 16 years and over . . . . .	10,264	2,030	932	1,238	1,010	2,554	588	452
Managerial and professional specialty . . . . .	1,544	311	272	39	102	374	122	126
Executive, administrative, and managerial . . . . .	656	126	155	-	63	126	73	-
Professional specialty. . . . .	889	185	116	39	39	248	49	126
Engineers and natural sciences. . . . .	39	-	-	39	-	-	-	-
Teachers, librarians, and counselors. . . . .	398	73	39	-	-	151	24	24
Technical, sales, and administrative support. . . . .	3,558	816	311	519	189	981	136	160
Health technologists and technicians. . . . .	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technologists and technicians, exc. health. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales . . . . .	1,607	291	78	233	63	573	87	39
Administrative support, including clerical. . . . .	1,913	485	233	287	126	408	49	122
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists . . . . .	510	112	-	73	-	141	49	73
Service . . . . .	4,040	729	272	515	495	966	258	102
Private household . . . . .	427	97	-	39	24	102	49	39
Protective service. . . . .	301	63	-	-	39	102	-	-
Service, except protective and household. . . . .	3,312	568	272	476	432	762	209	63
Food preparation and service. . . . .	1,403	209	233	228	175	311	49	63
Health service, except household. . . . .	160	73	-	24	-	-	-	-
Cleaning and building service . . . . .	1,408	262	39	223	78	364	160	-
Personal service. . . . .	340	24	-	-	180	87	-	-
Farming, forestry, and fishing. . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precision production, craft and repair service. . . . .	214	-	-	63	87	39	-	24
Mechanics and repairers . . . . .	87	-	-	39	24	-	-	24
Construction trades . . . . .	78	-	-	-	39	39	-	-
Operators, fabricators, and laborers. . . . .	160	24	-	-	24	39	73	-
Machine operators, assemblers, & inspectors . . . . .	73	24	-	-	24	-	24	-
Transportation and material moving. . . . .	87	-	-	-	-	39	49	-
Handlers, equip. cleaners, helpers, laborers. . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed females 16 years and over . . . . .	10,264	2,030	932	1,238	1,010	2,554	588	452
Private for profit wage and salary workers. . . . .	6,506	1,253	427	961	505	1,757	394	262
Local and territorial government workers. . . . .	2,292	563	388	87	204	515	122	112
Federal government workers. . . . .	151	-	-	63	-	63	-	-
Self-employed workers . . . . .	675	78	39	-	189	155	73	39
Unpaid family workers . . . . .	641	136	78	126	112	63	-	39

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 40. Industry by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . .	41,691	16,068	6,440	482	9,146	4,901	1,433
Agriculture . . . . .	126	24	24	-	-	78	-
Forestry and fisheries . . . . .	265	226	49	-	177	39	-
Mining . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	2,986	447	292	-	155	544	49
Manufacturing . . . . .	2,279	714	559	-	155	175	219
Nondurable goods . . . . .	1,647	515	437	-	78	73	97
Food and kindred products . . . . .	374	185	146	-	39	-	-
Apparel and other finished textiles . . . . .	185	73	73	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries . . . . .	141	39	-	-	39	-	-
Petroleum and coal products . . . . .	948	219	219	-	-	73	97
Durable goods . . . . .	632	199	122	-	78	102	122
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products . . . . .	63	39	-	-	39	-	24
Metal industries . . . . .	63	-	-	-	-	63	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches . . . . .	49	24	24	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing . . . . .	345	63	24	-	39	39	97
Transportation, communication, & other							
public utilities . . . . .	3,926	1,602	710	-	893	415	97
Transportation . . . . .	2,403	816	194	-	621	218	49
Bus service and urban transit . . . . .	78	39	-	-	39	-	-
Taxicab service . . . . .	626	39	-	-	39	-	-
Communications . . . . .	741	466	233	-	233	173	-
Utilities and sanitary services . . . . .	782	321	282	-	39	24	49
Wholesale trade . . . . .	126	78	39	-	39	24	-
Durable goods . . . . .	63	39	39	-	-	24	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	63	39	-	-	39	-	-
Retail trade . . . . .	6,375	2,192	970	-	1,223	745	24
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	1,700	323	207	-	116	376	24
Finance, insurance, and real estate . . . . .	1,551	648	122	61	466	223	49
Services . . . . .	10,995	3,545	1,157	161	2,228	1,598	403
Business services . . . . .	442	175	97	-	78	-	-
Repair services . . . . .	1,134	301	146	-	155	109	63
Private households . . . . .	379	24	24	-	-	-	39
Other personal services . . . . .	3,513	745	219	-	527	415	-
Entertainment and recreation services . . . . .	338	180	24	-	155	-	-
Professional and related services . . . . .	5,189	2,120	646	161	1,313	1,074	301
Hospitals . . . . .	505	112	49	-	63	87	-
Health services, except hospitals . . . . .	702	277	122	-	155	163	63
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	1,639	770	258	61	451	350	87
Other educational services . . . . .	408	243	49	-	194	63	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations . . . . .	716	163	24	61	78	112	102
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	1,219	556	146	39	371	299	49
Public administration . . . . .	8,746	4,930	1,840	260	2,830	490	359

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 40. Industry by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean						St. Lucia	
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis		
Employed persons 16 years and over . . . . .	18,341	3,497	1,738	2,340	1,840	4,792	1,453	947
Agriculture . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	49	-
Forestry and fisheries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	1,923	248	141	204	437	413	112	24
Manufacturing . . . . .	1,098	136	78	73	73	277	170	73
Nondurable goods . . . . .	913	87	39	49	49	277	146	49
Food and kindred products . . . . .	189	-	39	-	24	102	24	-
Apparel and other finished textiles . . . . .	112	-	-	-	24	39	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries . . . . .	102	39	-	-	-	63	49	-
Petroleum and coal products . . . . .	510	49	-	49	-	73	73	49
Durable goods . . . . .	185	49	39	24	24	-	24	24
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches . . . . .	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing . . . . .	122	49	-	24	-	-	-	24
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities . . . . .	1,811	316	238	252	189	563	209	-
Transportation . . . . .	1,321	228	238	165	126	398	185	-
Bus service and urban transit . . . . .	39	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
Taxicab service . . . . .	587	-	116	63	78	282	136	-
Communications . . . . .	102	24	-	39	39	-	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services . . . . .	389	63	-	49	24	165	24	-
Wholesale trade . . . . .	24	24	-	-	-	-	39	-
Durable goods . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	24	24	-	-	-	-	39	-
Retail trade . . . . .	3,136	757	233	704	189	806	160	277
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	937	379	-	243	73	141	24	39
Finance, insurance, and real estate . . . . .	607	102	78	49	39	141	49	24
Services . . . . .	5,023	937	349	641	330	1,597	457	425
Business services . . . . .	267	24	-	78	-	141	-	-
Repair services . . . . .	621	102	39	49	-	252	49	39
Private households . . . . .	316	97	-	39	-	102	24	-
Other personal services . . . . .	2,267	301	155	316	204	825	223	85
Entertainment and recreation services . . . . .	134	49	-	-	24	-	-	24
Professional and related services . . . . .	1,418	364	155	160	102	277	160	277
Hospitals . . . . .	204	78	39	-	63	24	24	102
Health services, except hospitals . . . . .	199	87	-	49	-	24	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	384	97	39	24	-	39	73	49
Other educational services . . . . .	102	63	39	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations . . . . .	316	39	39	24	39	87	-	24
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	214	-	-	63	-	102	63	102
Public administration . . . . .	2,967	675	427	204	267	661	97	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 40A. Industry by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
Employed females 16 years and over. . . .	22,112	8,421	3,188	238	4,994	2,329	646
Agriculture. . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	112	24	24	-	-	24	-
Manufacturing. . . . .	700	146	146	-	-	-	97
Nondurable goods . . . . .	481	122	122	-	-	-	-
Food and kindred products. . . . .	223	73	73	-	-	-	-
Apparel and other finished textiles. . . . .	97	49	49	-	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries. . . . .	63	-	-	-	-	-	-
Petroleum and coal products. . . . .	97	-	-	-	-	-	-
Durable goods. . . . .	219	24	24	-	-	-	97
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches. . . . .	49	24	24	-	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing. . . . .	146	-	-	-	-	-	97
Transportation, communication, & other							
public utilities . . . . .	1,309	544	272	-	272	163	24
Transportation . . . . .	782	228	73	-	155	63	24
Bus service and urban transit. . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxicab service. . . . .	151	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communications . . . . .	367	228	112	-	116	100	-
Utilities and sanitary services. . . . .	160	87	87	-	-	-	-
Wholesale trade. . . . .	102	39	39	-	-	-	-
Durable goods. . . . .	39	39	39	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	63	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail trade . . . . .	3,918	1,085	454	-	631	391	24
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	1,156	148	109	-	39	187	24
Finance, insurance, and real estate. . . . .	1,173	585	97	61	427	73	24
Services . . . . .	6,952	2,040	744	39	1,257	964	214
Business services. . . . .	151	24	24	-	-	-	-
Repair services. . . . .	180	-	-	-	-	24	-
Private households . . . . .	379	24	24	-	-	-	39
Other personal services. . . . .	2,425	517	146	-	371	151	-
Entertainment and recreation services. . . . .	112	63	24	-	39	-	-
Professional and related services. . . . .	3,706	1,411	525	39	847	789	175
Hospitals. . . . .	452	73	49	-	24	87	-
Health services, except hospitals. . . . .	505	189	73	-	116	78	63
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	1,336	529	233	-	296	287	87
Other educational services . . . . .	330	204	49	-	155	63	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations. . . . .	393	102	24	-	78	87	-
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	690	313	97	39	177	187	24
Public administration. . . . .	5,439	3,128	1,072	139	1,917	340	151

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 40A. Industry by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Industry	Place of Birth							Else- where
	Other Caribbean							
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
Employed females 16 years and over . . . . .	10,264	2,030	932	1,238	1,010	2,554	588	452
Agriculture . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction . . . . .	39	-	-	-	39	-	-	24
Manufacturing . . . . .	432	63	39	24	73	39	73	24
Nondurable goods . . . . .	335	39	39	24	49	39	49	24
Food and kindred products . . . . .	151	-	39	-	24	39	24	-
Apparel and other finished textiles . . . . .	49	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
Printing, publishing, & allied industries . . . . .	63	39	-	-	-	-	24	-
Petroleum and coal products . . . . .	73	-	-	24	-	-	-	24
Durable goods . . . . .	97	24	-	-	24	-	24	-
Stone, clay, glass & concrete products . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
Metal industries . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches . . . . .	24	-	-	-	24	-	-	-
Other durable goods manufacturing . . . . .	49	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transportation, communication, & other public utilities . . . . .	578	141	-	49	126	102	73	-
Transportation . . . . .	466	141	-	24	63	102	73	-
Bus service and urban transit . . . . .	24	-	-	-	-	-	24	-
Taxicab service . . . . .	151	-	-	-	39	63	24	-
Communications . . . . .	39	-	-	-	39	-	-	-
Utilities and sanitary services . . . . .	73	-	-	24	24	-	-	-
Wholesale trade . . . . .	63	24	-	-	-	-	39	-
Durable goods . . . . .	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nondurable goods . . . . .	63	24	-	-	-	-	39	-
Retail trade . . . . .	2,291	568	155	461	126	626	49	126
Eating and drinking places . . . . .	757	277	-	204	49	141	24	39
Finance, insurance, and real estate . . . . .	490	78	39	49	39	102	49	-
Services . . . . .	3,496	573	233	427	267	1,029	233	238
Business services . . . . .	126	24	-	-	-	102	-	-
Repair services . . . . .	155	39	-	-	-	39	-	-
Private households . . . . .	316	73	-	39	-	102	24	-
Other personal services . . . . .	1,758	175	116	252	165	621	112	-
Entertainment and recreation services . . . . .	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	24
Professional and related services . . . . .	1,117	238	116	136	102	165	97	214
Hospitals . . . . .	189	39	39	-	63	24	24	102
Health services, except hospitals . . . . .	175	63	-	49	-	24	-	-
Elementary and secondary schools and colleges . . . . .	408	73	39	24	-	39	73	24
Other educational services . . . . .	63	63	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social services, religious and membership organizations . . . . .	180	-	39	24	39	39	-	24
Legal engineering and other professional services . . . . .	102	-	-	39	-	39	-	63
Public administration . . . . .	1,821	471	311	63	141	461	73	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 41. Income in 1996 of Households and Families by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 1996 Income type in 1996	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
<b>INCOME IN 1996</b>							
Households . . . . .	31,122	11,365	4,613	914	5,839	3,660	1,225
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	1,137	398	219	39	141	24	97
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	1,059	476	219	24	233	87	73
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	2,030	636	379	39	218	126	49
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	3,592	1,093	442	161	490	311	243
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	6,175	2,135	1,035	163	937	437	306
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	5,056	1,909	659	124	1,126	440	97
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	5,182	2,001	707	263	1,031	794	122
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	4,674	1,755	637	39	1,080	967	175
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	2,217	961	316	63	582	474	63
Median (dollars) . . . . .	28,063	30,260	25,167	30,375	33,081	42,661	20,255
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	41,402	34,904	31,004	30,388	38,686	111,601	26,847
Families . . . . .	24,803	9,022	3,650	788	4,584	2,390	1,127
Less than \$2,500 . . . . .	1,088	423	243	39	141	24	73
\$2,500 to \$4,999 . . . . .	821	340	146	-	194	87	97
\$5,000 to \$9,999 . . . . .	1,379	398	282	-	116	87	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999 . . . . .	2,569	894	282	161	451	189	170
\$15,000 to \$24,999 . . . . .	4,606	1,498	622	177	699	199	306
\$25,000 to \$34,999 . . . . .	4,216	1,552	634	124	794	199	122
\$35,000 to \$49,999 . . . . .	4,179	1,530	586	224	721	490	97
\$50,000 to \$74,999 . . . . .	3,853	1,488	564	-	925	678	175
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	2,091	898	292	63	543	435	63
Median (dollars) . . . . .	29,560	31,244	28,542	28,542	33,762	47,520	22,600
Mean (dollars) . . . . .	44,902	36,428	32,842	29,794	40,424	151,584	28,200
Males, 15 years and over, with income . . . . .	25,550	9,611	4,238	304	5,069	2,946	923
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	19,071	16,542	15,009	19,583	16,718	34,100	18,003
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	63.7	60.6	60.9	60.2	60.5	65.4	65.3
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	22,954	21,230	19,676	21,250	22,495	35,582	21,310
Females, 15 years and over, with income . . . . .	27,827	11,386	4,506	360	6,521	3,141	792
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	14,275	16,741	12,877	17,439	17,815	16,787	11,250
Percent year-round full-time workers . . . . .	59.2	59.5	49.2	66.1	66.3	50.3	59.5
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	18,724	22,373	21,833	39,915	22,421	20,770	18,532
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1996</b>							
Households . . . . .	31,122	11,365	4,613	914	5,839	3,660	1,225
With earnings . . . . .	29,126	10,491	4,292	731	5,467	3,359	1,127
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	34,339	33,419	30,874	32,003	35,613	57,560	26,388
With wage and salary income . . . . .	29,126	10,491	4,292	731	5,467	3,359	1,127
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	33,518	32,857	30,603	31,525	34,810	54,786	26,368
With self employment income . . . . .	1,425	575	109	78	388	233	24
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	16,791	10,267	10,676	4,479	11,315	39,991	911
With interest, dividend, or net rental income . . . . .	1,398	412	24	-	388	452	-
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	9,168	5,811	6,076	-	5,795	15,473	-
With Social Security . . . . .	3,742	1,282	418	260	604	629	258
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	8,278	8,465	7,601	7,619	9,426	11,446	6,760
With public assistance income . . . . .	2,234	1,030	501	187	342	97	24
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	2,727	2,422	3,066	1,982	1,721	5,209	12,760
With retirement income . . . . .	2,118	1,023	365	122	536	440	73
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	15,175	19,250	13,005	14,831	24,508	19,042	7,418
With other income . . . . .	1,693	653	243	61	349	175	73
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	3,460	3,286	3,666	3,593	2,968	1,599	4,925

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands



Table 41. Income in 1996 of Households and Families by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Income in 1996 Income type in 1996	Place of Birth							
	Other Caribbean							Else- where
	Total	Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
<b>INCOME IN 1996</b>								
Households . . . . .	14,226	2,263	1,553	1,573	1,170	3,661	1,147	646
Less than \$2,500. . . . .	617	175	-	97	-	175	73	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999. . . . .	398	73	-	78	-	73	87	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999. . . . .	1,180	262	24	87	228	238	49	39
\$10,000 to \$14,999. . . . .	1,821	282	194	151	252	490	151	124
\$15,000 to \$24,999. . . . .	3,248	587	335	374	306	1,136	151	49
\$25,000 to \$34,999. . . . .	2,610	398	294	383	257	408	418	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999. . . . .	2,163	311	294	238	63	427	146	102
\$50,000 to \$74,999. . . . .	1,493	151	257	78	63	447	49	284
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	694	24	155	87	-	267	24	24
Median (dollars). . . . .	24,490	19,436	33,037	24,974	17,660	22,867	25,989	47,868
Mean (dollars). . . . .	29,767	23,176	39,564	28,291	21,080	31,743	24,165	41,821
Families . . . . .	11,914	1,734	1,359	1,345	874	2,996	1,049	350
Less than \$2,500. . . . .	568	112	-	97	-	151	73	-
\$2,500 to \$4,999. . . . .	272	73	-	-	-	87	63	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999. . . . .	830	175	24	87	151	165	24	39
\$10,000 to \$14,999. . . . .	1,253	321	116	87	112	340	151	63
\$15,000 to \$24,999. . . . .	2,602	345	257	325	228	884	165	-
\$25,000 to \$34,999. . . . .	2,343	374	294	345	257	306	355	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999. . . . .	1,960	223	255	238	63	389	146	102
\$50,000 to \$74,999. . . . .	1,391	87	257	78	63	408	49	122
\$75,000 or more . . . . .	694	24	155	87	-	267	24	-
Median (dollars). . . . .	26,722	18,998	34,689	26,656	22,877	23,602	25,959	42,206
Mean (dollars). . . . .	31,710	23,204	41,331	30,595	23,474	34,083	24,659	37,683
Males, 15 years and over, with income. . . . .	11,550	1,603	971	1,452	1,063	2,821	889	520
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	18,557	15,789	24,688	18,636	11,912	17,486	18,281	42,543
Percent year-round full-time workers. . . . .	64.9	63.3	67.0	63.2	55.2	68.7	63.9	81.3
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	21,503	20,369	28,017	21,099	12,098	20,298	20,554	44,557
Females, 15 years and over, with income. . . . .	12,105	2,472	1,048	1,452	1,277	2,893	748	403
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	12,024	10,543	16,859	10,431	11,676	11,719	10,655	16,378
Percent year-round full-time workers. . . . .	60.5	48.5	74.0	59.2	49.4	69.3	47.5	78.4
Median income (dollars) . . . . .	15,735	17,714	18,734	12,252	13,499	13,573	12,222	17,656
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1996</b>								
Households . . . . .	14,226	2,263	1,553	1,573	1,170	3,661	1,147	646
With earnings . . . . .	13,551	1,991	1,476	1,534	1,131	3,462	1,147	598
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	29,673	24,494	38,268	28,245	20,341	32,252	23,202	40,764
With wage and salary income . . . . .	13,551	1,991	1,476	1,534	1,131	3,462	1,147	598
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	29,032	23,354	37,700	27,785	20,186	31,512	23,202	40,764
With self employment income . . . . .	592	126	39	24	63	165	-	-
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	14,668	18,008	21,499	29,368	2,776	15,522	-	-
With interest, dividend, or net rental income . . . . .	510	112	155	-	24	78	-	24
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	5,961	5,145	8,715	-	410	5,126	-	16,203
With Social Security. . . . .	1,525	311	267	78	180	301	73	49
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	6,248	5,589	7,904	6,133	7,768	7,504	7,447	33,728
With public assistance income . . . . .	1,083	262	102	160	102	257	87	-
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	2,573	1,484	710	2,720	2,059	2,885	3,302	-
With retirement income. . . . .	558	39	126	39	39	165	24	24
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	5,408	8,281	10,804	1,792	741	3,168	3,111	21,266
With other income . . . . .	768	209	39	136	-	141	97	24
Mean earnings (dollars) . . . . .	3,888	3,123	1,672	1,401	-	4,471	2,057	3,646

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 42. Poverty Status in 1996 of Persons by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Place of Birth						
	Total	Virgin Islands			United States	Puerto Rico	
		Total	St. Croix	St. John			St. Thomas
All income levels 1996							
Income in 1996 below poverty level							
Income in 1996 below specified poverty level							
<b>ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1996</b>							
Families . . . . .	28,516	10,290	4,404	788	5,098	3,170	1,492
Householder worked in 1996 . . . . .	18,108	6,236	2,771	428	3,038	1,967	763
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	17,270	7,057	3,171	294	3,591	1,350	782
With related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	14,450	5,614	2,474	155	2,985	1,020	758
Female householder, no husband present . . . . .	10,104	4,599	2,015	355	2,230	583	428
Householder worked in 1996 . . . . .	6,463	3,001	1,237	194	1,570	354	87
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	7,659	3,699	1,757	216	1,725	418	258
With related children under 6 years . . . . .	3,468	1,996	941	177	878	199	73
Householder 65 years and over . . . . .	4,760	1,275	316	122	837	656	258
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	13,649	4,892	2,474	221	2,196	2,172	481
Persons . . . . .	112,120	57,747	26,826	1,602	29,319	11,776	4,800
Related children under 18 years . . . . .	35,398	27,584	13,265	390	13,929	3,079	1,117
Related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	26,553	20,226	9,979	146	10,100	2,239	811
60 years and over . . . . .	15,901	4,472	1,845	526	2,101	2,116	1,020
65 years and over . . . . .	10,643	3,075	1,196	304	1,575	1,373	739
<b>INCOME IN 1996 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>							
Families . . . . .	9,533	3,286	1,730	177	1,378	1,067	729
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	33.4	31.9	39.3	22.5	27.0	33.7	48.9
Householder worked in 1996 . . . . .	1,807	486	292	39	155	87	146
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	6,203	2,407	1,303	139	966	364	437
With related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	5,156	1,894	1,084	39	772	277	437
Female householder, no husband present . . . . .	4,765	1,984	1,021	139	825	252	267
Householder worked in 1996 . . . . .	1,816	690	292	39	359	49	-
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	3,828	1,630	899	100	631	189	170
With related children under 6 years . . . . .	1,926	853	535	61	257	112	49
Householder 65 years and over . . . . .	2,216	529	219	-	311	355	146
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	6,663	2,335	1,521	183	631	739	432
Persons . . . . .	40,832	21,643	12,468	365	8,810	3,977	2,250
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	36.4	37.5	46.5	22.8	30.0	33.8	46.9
Related children under 18 years . . . . .	14,353	11,155	6,343	61	4,751	1,066	549
Related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	10,848	8,398	4,885	-	3,513	750	330
60 years and over . . . . .	7,368	1,958	1,098	122	738	1,096	588
65 years and over . . . . .	5,718	1,698	938	61	699	897	491
<b>INCOME IN 1996 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL</b>							
Below 75 percent of poverty level . . . . .	31,390	16,794	10,776	244	5,775	3,181	1,813
Below 125 percent of poverty level . . . . .	48,281	25,440	13,809	390	11,241	4,793	2,517
Below 150 percent of poverty level . . . . .	54,909	28,724	15,535	511	12,678	5,291	2,712
Below 200 percent of poverty level . . . . .	67,902	35,793	18,728	733	16,332	5,888	3,183
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1996</b>							
Families . . . . .	28,516	10,290	4,404	788	5,098	3,170	1,492
No workers . . . . .	7,392	2,810	1,390	161	1,259	1,115	608
1 worker . . . . .	11,526	4,313	1,891	464	1,958	1,054	578
2 workers . . . . .	8,049	2,564	1,050	100	1,415	937	282
3 or more workers . . . . .	1,549	602	73	63	466	63	24
Married couple families . . . . .	14,844	4,491	1,874	433	2,184	2,152	846
No workers . . . . .	3,239	986	413	100	473	800	316
1 worker . . . . .	5,173	1,494	717	209	568	542	369
2 workers . . . . .	5,611	1,729	719	100	910	786	136
3 or more workers . . . . .	821	282	24	24	233	24	24
Female householder, no husband present . . . . .	10,104	4,599	2,015	355	2,230	583	428
No workers . . . . .	3,269	1,508	802	61	645	189	243
1 worker . . . . .	4,699	2,188	931	255	1,002	316	112
2 workers . . . . .	1,651	660	233	-	427	39	73
3 or more workers . . . . .	485	243	49	39	155	39	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands

Table 42. Poverty Status in 1996 of Persons by Place of Birth, Virgin Islands: 1997 - continued  
 [For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Place of Birth							
	Total	Other Caribbean						Else- where
		Antigua and Barbuda	British Virgin Islands	Domi- nica	Domi- can Re- public	St. Kitts & Nevis	St. Lucia	
ALL INCOME LEVELS IN 1996								
Families . . . . .	13,093	2,050	1,600	1,496	947	3,185	1,122	471
Householder worked in 1996 . . . . .	8,894	1,035	1,000	1,160	612	2,301	816	248
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	7,782	1,219	723	1,229	670	2,092	578	299
With related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	6,784	1,069	660	1,117	558	1,903	457	275
Female householder, no husband present . . . . .	4,332	884	621	345	398	1,117	345	163
Householder worked in 1996 . . . . .	2,918	427	311	296	301	864	258	102
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	3,123	661	311	306	374	932	209	163
With related children under 6 years . . . . .	1,161	223	78	146	199	282	136	39
Householder 65 years and over . . . . .	2,511	510	699	126	126	427	136	61
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	5,472	928	272	490	694	1,374	394	632
Persons . . . . .	35,937	6,382	2,990	4,356	3,933	8,113	2,604	1,861
Related children under 18 years . . . . .	3,506	602	141	724	898	689	73	112
Related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	3,166	490	102	724	825	612	73	112
60 years and over . . . . .	7,930	1,686	1,306	316	369	1,694	505	362
65 years and over . . . . .	5,255	1,171	1,034	214	282	961	282	202
INCOME IN 1996 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL								
Families . . . . .	4,267	962	420	563	287	1,034	398	185
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	32.6	46.9	26.3	37.6	30.3	32.5	35.5	39.3
Householder worked in 1996 . . . . .	1,063	87	39	228	63	277	165	24
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	2,870	530	233	486	223	811	248	124
With related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	2,448	481	194	437	199	748	151	100
Female householder, no husband present . . . . .	2,161	568	194	170	199	597	209	100
Householder worked in 1996 . . . . .	1,039	214	-	122	151	345	122	39
With related children under 18 years . . . . .	1,739	408	116	170	199	524	160	100
With related children under 6 years . . . . .	874	223	39	73	112	243	112	39
Householder 65 years and over . . . . .	1,125	321	342	87	24	136	87	61
Unrelated individuals . . . . .	2,861	432	39	262	320	612	267	296
Persons . . . . .	12,396	2,677	692	1,622	1,126	3,011	1,108	566
Percent below poverty level . . . . .	34.5	41.9	23.1	37.2	28.6	37.1	42.5	30.4
Related children under 18 years . . . . .	1,583	316	116	350	228	510	24	-
Related children 5 to 17 years . . . . .	1,369	243	78	350	204	471	24	-
60 years and over . . . . .	3,553	1,147	381	126	126	889	209	173
65 years and over . . . . .	2,548	792	381	126	63	437	160	85
INCOME IN 1996 BELOW SPECIFIED POVERTY LEVEL								
Below 75 percent of poverty level . . . . .	9,036	1,982	590	947	986	2,365	515	566
Below 125 percent of poverty level . . . . .	14,863	3,284	847	1,967	1,602	3,365	1,273	668
Below 150 percent of poverty level . . . . .	17,398	3,731	949	2,273	1,913	3,962	1,516	785
Below 200 percent of poverty level . . . . .	22,169	4,391	1,087	2,807	2,656	5,059	1,958	870
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1996								
Families . . . . .	13,093	2,050	1,600	1,496	947	3,185	1,122	471
No workers . . . . .	2,713	675	381	248	228	665	170	146
1 worker . . . . .	5,405	651	420	714	452	1,219	549	175
2 workers . . . . .	4,115	661	682	418	228	1,063	330	151
3 or more workers . . . . .	859	63	116	116	39	238	73	-
Married couple families . . . . .	7,046	981	891	927	422	1,661	617	309
No workers . . . . .	1,052	209	202	78	116	272	24	85
1 worker . . . . .	2,656	335	240	442	165	495	262	112
2 workers . . . . .	2,848	437	410	330	102	743	282	112
3 or more workers . . . . .	490	-	39	78	39	151	49	-
Female householder, no husband present . . . . .	4,332	884	621	345	398	1,117	345	163
No workers . . . . .	1,268	379	155	73	87	330	122	61
1 worker . . . . .	2,020	291	155	248	223	544	175	63
2 workers . . . . .	840	175	272	24	87	155	49	39
3 or more workers . . . . .	204	39	39	-	-	87	-	-

Source: 1997 Virgin Islands Consumer Expenditure Survey, Eastern Caribbean Center, University of the Virgin Islands